



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea

Date of Testing:

07/11/17 - 07/26/17

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L

FCC ID:

A3LSMJ327W

APPLICANT:

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model:

SM-J327W

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR		
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.42	0.70	0.82
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.23	0.39	0.39
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.41	0.58	0.58
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.47	0.66	0.71
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.55	0.70	0.89
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.28	0.52	0.52
PCE	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.55	0.78	0.78
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.57	0.83	0.86
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.58	0.79	1.09
PCE	LTE Band 7	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz	0.65	0.95	0.95
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.46	0.26	0.26
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	0.10	< 0.1	< 0.1
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.11	1.21	1.35

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


Randy Ortanez
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 1 of 61	

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	8
3	INTRODUCTION	9
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	10
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	11
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS	12
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	15
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	16
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	21
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	39
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	41
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	52
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	56
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	57
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	58
16	CONCLUSION.....	59
17	REFERENCES	60
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 2 of 61

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 17	Voice/Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 7	Voice/Data	2502.5 - 2567.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses a fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Powers

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)					Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.5	33.5	31.0	30.0	28.5	27.5	25.5	24.5	23.0	
	Nominal	33.0	33.0	30.5	29.5	28.0	27.0	25.0	24.0	22.5	
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.5	30.5	28.0	26.0	25.0	26.5	25.0	23.5	22.0	
	Nominal	30.0	30.0	27.5	25.5	24.5	26.0	24.5	23.0	21.5	

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 3 of 61

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)			
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA	3GPP DC-HSDPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	23.5	23.0	23.0	23.0
	Nominal	23.0	22.5	22.5	22.5
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	24.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	24.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
	Nominal	24.0	23.0	23.0	23.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	24.5
	Nominal	24.0
LTE Band 17	Maximum	24.5
	Nominal	24.0
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	24.5
	Nominal	24.0
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 7	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		Ch. 1	Ch. 2-10	Ch. 11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	19.5		
	Nominal	19.0		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.5	19.5	16.5
	Nominal	16.0	19.0	16.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.5	19.5	16.5
	Nominal	16.0	19.0	16.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth	Maximum	8.0
	Nominal	7.5
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	5.5
	Nominal	5.0

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 61

1.3.2 Reduced Powers

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.5
	Nominal	14.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.5
	Nominal	16.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.5
	Nominal	16.0

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. The overall diagonal dimension of the device is ≤160 mm and the diagonal display is ≤150 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F.

**Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 5 of 61

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^BT Tethering applications are considered.
3	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^BT Tethering applications are considered.
5	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^BT Tethering applications are considered.
7	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	
8	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	N/A	Yes^	^BT Tethering applications are considered.

- 2.4 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- This device supports VOLTE.
- This device supports VOWIFI.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 6 of 61

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports both LTE B12 and LTE B17. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B17 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE B12, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE B12.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	01289	01289	01289
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	01297	01289	01289
UMTS 850	01289	01289	01289
UMTS 1750	02873	02873	02873
UMTS 1900	01297	01289	01289
LTE Band 12	01321	01321	01321
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	01289	01289	01289
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	02873	02873	02873
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	01297	01289	01289
LTE Band 7	01297	01297	01297
2.4 GHz WLAN	02063	02063	02063
Bluetooth	01347	02063	02063

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 7 of 61

LTE Information			
FCC ID	A3LSMJ327W		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	LTE Band 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	711 (23800)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)	2535 (21100)	2567.5 (21425)
LTE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505 (20800)	2535 (21100)	2565 (21400)
LTE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)	2535 (21100)	2562.5 (21375)
LTE Band 7: 20 MHz	2510 (20850)	2535 (21100)	2560 (21350)
UE Category	4		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Carrier Aggregation, Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eCIC, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 8 of 61

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dV} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 9 of 61

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

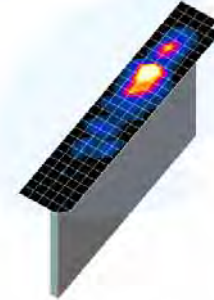


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 10 of 61

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

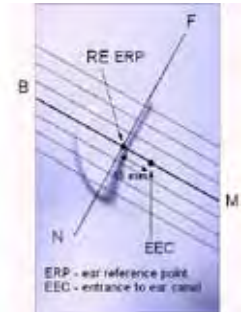


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view
of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

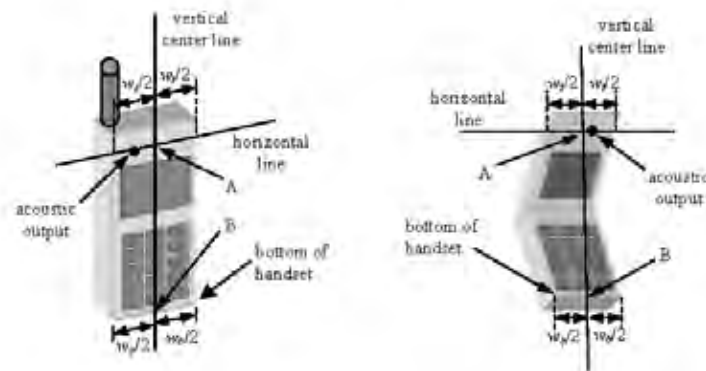


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 11 of 61

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 12 of 61



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

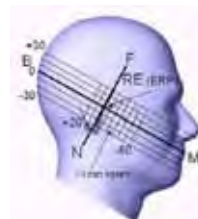


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

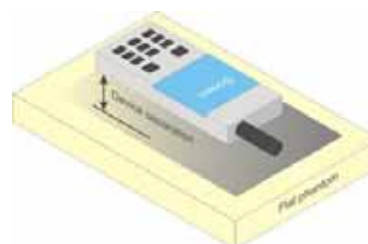


Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 61

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 61

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 15 of 61

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 61

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.4.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 17 of 61

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 18 of 61

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

8.6.3 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.6.4 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.5 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 19 of 61

The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.4).

8.6.6 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 20 of 61

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	32.21	32.25	30.17	28.72	27.81	27.24	24.52	23.31	22.17
	190	32.11	32.34	30.26	28.87	27.84	27.20	24.83	23.35	22.02
	251	32.33	32.38	30.38	29.07	27.96	27.13	24.93	23.58	22.31
GSM 1900	512	29.22	29.17	26.43	24.54	23.91	25.47	23.54	22.10	20.64
	661	29.51	29.56	26.78	24.84	24.22	25.70	24.00	22.31	20.96
	810	29.35	29.39	26.66	24.94	24.13	25.80	23.81	22.01	20.71

		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	23.18	23.22	24.15	24.46	24.80	18.21	18.50	19.05	19.16
	190	23.08	23.31	24.24	24.61	24.83	18.17	18.81	19.09	19.01
	251	23.30	23.35	24.36	24.81	24.95	18.10	18.91	19.32	19.30
GSM 1900	512	20.19	20.14	20.41	20.28	20.90	16.44	17.52	17.84	17.63
	661	20.48	20.53	20.76	20.58	21.21	16.67	17.98	18.05	17.95
	810	20.32	20.36	20.64	20.68	21.12	16.77	17.79	17.75	17.70

GSM 850	Frame Avg.Targets:	23.97	23.97	24.48	25.24	24.99	17.97	18.98	19.74	19.49
GSM 1900		20.97	20.97	21.48	21.24	21.49	16.97	18.48	18.74	18.49

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W			SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 21 of 61

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

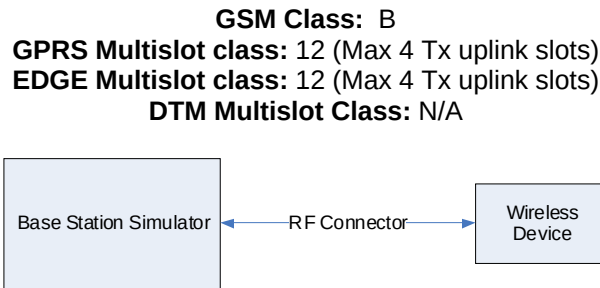


Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 22 of 61

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.95	22.97	22.72	23.78	23.61	23.61	23.31	23.49	23.35	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	22.96	22.94	22.69	23.89	23.59	23.53	23.30	23.35	23.32	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.92	22.96	22.69	23.27	23.02	23.09	23.01	23.04	23.01	0
6		Subtest 2	22.15	22.24	22.23	22.34	22.18	22.22	22.08	22.13	22.05	0
6		Subtest 3	21.15	21.25	21.22	21.33	21.27	21.31	21.07	21.08	21.05	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.18	21.23	21.27	21.41	21.21	21.19	21.10	21.11	21.03	0.5
6	HSPA	Subtest 1	21.98	21.96	21.77	22.35	22.13	22.19	21.99	22.06	21.94	0
6		Subtest 2	20.28	20.40	20.32	20.43	20.19	20.24	20.13	20.19	20.06	2
6		Subtest 3	21.24	21.28	21.27	21.43	21.17	21.27	21.03	21.14	21.02	1
6		Subtest 4	20.22	20.36	20.35	20.42	20.15	20.24	20.16	20.22	20.12	2
6		Subtest 5	22.95	22.98	22.74	23.20	23.04	23.09	22.89	22.98	22.90	0
8	DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	22.97	22.95	22.81	23.15	22.92	23.20	23.17	23.22	23.20	0
8		Subtest 2	22.26	22.26	22.21	22.31	22.03	22.29	22.53	22.44	22.32	0
8		Subtest 3	21.49	21.66	21.45	21.78	21.24	21.35	21.62	21.35	21.78	0.5
8		Subtest 4	21.24	21.24	21.23	21.47	21.11	21.26	21.70	21.40	21.19	0.5

DC-HSDPA considerations

- 3GPP Specification 34.121-1 Release 8 Ver 8.10.0 was used for DC-HSDPA guidance
- H-Set 12 (QPSK) was confirmed to be used during DC-HSDPA measurements
- The DUT supports UE category 24 for HSDPA

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.

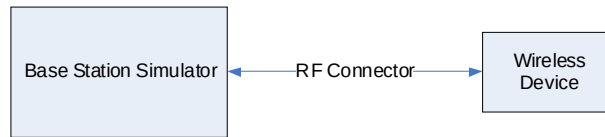


Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 23 of 61

9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1

LTE Band 12

Table 9-1
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.74	0	0
	1	25	23.75		0
	1	49	23.75		0
	25	0	22.64	0-1	1
	25	12	22.67		1
	25	25	22.64		1
	50	0	22.65		1
16QAM	1	0	22.63	0-1	1
	1	25	22.65		1
	1	49	22.62		1
	25	0	21.58	0-2	2
	25	12	21.58		2
	25	25	21.56		2
	50	0	21.60		2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-2
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.64	23.79	23.79	0	0
	1	12	23.69	23.79	23.80		0
	1	24	23.72	23.78	23.80		0
	12	0	22.62	22.79	22.70	0-1	1
	12	6	22.63	22.79	22.74		1
	12	13	22.65	22.78	22.73		1
	25	0	22.62	22.75	22.70		1
16QAM	1	0	22.35	22.58	22.67	0-1	1
	1	12	22.37	22.58	22.68		1
	1	24	22.39	22.40	22.67		1
	12	0	21.50	21.61	21.61	0-2	2
	12	6	21.49	21.64	21.60		2
	12	13	21.47	21.63	21.62		2
	25	0	21.54	21.67	21.59		2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 24 of 61

Table 9-3
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.58	23.80	23.70	0	0
	1	7	23.60	23.80	23.71		0
	1	14	23.60	23.81	23.69		0
	8	0	22.54	22.73	22.61	0-1	1
	8	4	22.55	22.74	22.61		1
	8	7	22.56	22.72	22.61		1
	15	0	22.54	22.74	22.65		1
16QAM	1	0	22.37	22.66	22.81	0-1	1
	1	7	22.30	22.71	22.78		1
	1	14	22.31	22.72	22.80		1
	8	0	21.47	21.59	21.52	0-2	2
	8	4	21.54	21.61	21.48		2
	8	7	21.54	21.66	21.53		2
	15	0	21.43	21.63	21.53		2

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.75	23.75	23.89	0	0
	1	2	23.74	23.79	23.86		0
	1	5	23.78	23.80	23.86		0
	3	0	23.65	23.78	23.82		0
	3	2	23.70	23.77	23.81		0
	3	3	23.67	23.72	23.78		0
	6	0	22.58	22.70	22.75	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.50	22.45	22.57	0-1	1
	1	2	22.50	22.45	22.53		1
	1	5	22.49	22.50	22.51		1
	3	0	22.49	22.60	22.56		1
	3	2	22.52	22.64	22.61		1
	3	3	22.48	22.60	22.56		1
	6	0	21.49	21.69	21.65	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 25 of 61		

9.3.2

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-5
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.18	0	0
	1	25	23.16		0
	1	49	23.11		0
	25	0	21.99	0-1	1
	25	12	21.98		1
	25	25	21.97		1
	50	0	21.97		1
16QAM	1	0	21.77	0-1	1
	1	25	21.81		1
	1	49	21.73		1
	25	0	21.01	0-2	2
	25	12	20.97		2
	25	25	20.94		2
	50	0	21.01		2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-6
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.28	23.40	0	0
	1	12	23.55	23.30	23.44		0
	1	24	23.49	23.29	23.47		0
	12	0	22.69	22.20	22.24	0-1	1
	12	6	22.66	22.20	22.25		1
	12	13	22.65	22.20	22.22		1
	25	0	22.47	22.22	22.26		1
16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.27	22.20	0-1	1
	1	12	22.43	22.28	22.21		1
	1	24	22.41	22.28	22.23		1
	12	0	21.57	21.04	21.16	0-2	2
	12	6	21.57	21.02	21.17		2
	12	13	21.56	21.02	21.15		2
	25	0	21.41	21.11	21.22		2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 26 of 61

Table 9-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.19	23.20	0	0
	1	7	23.52	23.19	23.22		0
	1	14	23.51	23.16	23.21		0
	8	0	22.67	22.22	22.25	0-1	1
	8	4	22.66	22.22	22.24		1
	8	7	22.65	22.21	22.24		1
	15	0	22.64	22.20	22.25		
16QAM	1	0	22.70	22.07	21.90	0-1	1
	1	7	22.58	22.02	21.90		1
	1	14	22.59	21.99	21.91		1
	8	0	21.67	21.26	21.23	0-2	2
	8	4	21.69	21.25	21.21		2
	8	7	21.67	21.24	21.20		2
	15	0	21.70	21.14	21.16		2

Table 9-8
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.09	23.22	0	0
	1	2	23.63	23.09	23.25		0
	1	5	23.59	23.07	23.24		0
	3	0	23.55	23.07	23.29		0
	3	2	23.59	23.10	23.30		0
	3	3	23.56	23.06	23.24		0
	6	0	22.57	22.14	22.28	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.04	21.76	0-1	1
	1	2	22.78	22.02	21.76		1
	1	5	22.65	21.98	21.89		1
	3	0	22.37	22.00	22.08		1
	3	2	22.38	22.00	22.08		1
	3	3	22.33	21.98	22.04		1
	6	0	21.53	21.20	21.20	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 27 of 61		

9.3.3

LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 9-9
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20175 (1732.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.96	0	0
	1	50	23.96		0
	1	99	24.01		0
	50	0	23.09	0-1	1
	50	25	23.09		1
	50	50	23.10		1
	100	0	23.09		1
16QAM	1	0	22.98	0-1	1
	1	50	22.93		1
	1	99	22.97		1
	50	0	22.07	0-2	2
	50	25	22.08		2
	50	50	22.10		2
	100	0	22.10		2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-10
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 15 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20025 (1717.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20325 (1747.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.35	24.16	24.00	0	0
	1	36	24.40	24.14	23.98		0
	1	74	24.44	24.18	24.06		0
	36	0	23.23	23.15	22.82	0-1	1
	36	18	23.21	23.07	22.77		1
	36	37	23.20	23.09	22.79		1
	75	0	23.20	23.10	22.76		1
16QAM	1	0	23.27	23.32	22.86	0-1	1
	1	36	23.26	23.35	22.96		1
	1	74	23.34	23.38	23.03		1
	36	0	22.42	22.21	21.79	0-2	2
	36	18	22.24	22.09	21.79		2
	36	37	22.25	22.10	21.80		2
	75	0	22.22	22.10	21.79		2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 28 of 61 REV 18.3 M 01/30/2017

Table 9-11
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 10 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20000 (1715.0 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20350 (1750.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.11	24.28	23.94	0	0
	1	25	24.27	24.30	23.93		0
	1	49	23.94	24.31	23.99		0
	25	0	23.23	23.05	22.74	0-1	1
	25	12	23.20	23.06	22.73		1
	25	25	23.21	23.07	22.78		1
	50	0	23.20	23.08	22.75		1
16QAM	1	0	23.33	23.13	22.89	0-1	1
	1	25	23.37	23.11	22.94		1
	1	49	23.28	23.14	22.93		1
	25	0	22.34	22.13	21.85	0-2	2
	25	12	22.33	22.09	21.78		2
	25	25	22.34	22.07	21.82		2
	50	0	22.29	22.11	21.75		2

Table 9-12
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 5 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19975 (1712.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20375 (1752.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.42	24.01	23.84	0	0
	1	12	24.41	24.02	23.87		0
	1	24	24.39	24.03	23.89		0
	12	0	23.22	23.03	22.82	0-1	1
	12	6	23.21	23.04	22.80		1
	12	13	23.24	23.05	22.84		1
	25	0	23.21	23.05	22.83		1
16QAM	1	0	23.14	22.94	22.75	0-1	1
	1	12	23.13	22.96	22.71		1
	1	24	23.17	22.99	22.77		1
	12	0	22.20	22.03	21.76	0-2	2
	12	6	22.16	22.04	21.81		2
	12	13	22.18	22.06	21.85		2
	25	0	22.23	22.12	21.79		2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 29 of 61	

Table 9-13
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 3 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19965 (1711.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20385 (1753.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.27	24.21	24.02	0	0
	1	7	24.27	24.23	24.00		0
	1	14	24.23	24.25	24.02		0
	8	0	23.17	23.06	22.80	0-1	1
	8	4	23.19	23.05	22.82		1
	8	7	23.18	23.07	22.83		1
	15	0	23.19	23.06	22.82		1
16QAM	1	0	23.31	23.18	23.11	0-1	1
	1	7	23.35	23.26	23.09		1
	1	14	23.41	23.19	23.14		1
	8	0	22.22	22.16	21.84	0-2	2
	8	4	22.17	22.17	21.83		2
	8	7	22.19	22.16	21.86		2
	15	0	22.21	22.07	21.82		2

Table 9-14
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 1.4 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19957 (1710.7 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20393 (1754.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.29	24.25	23.88	0	0
	1	2	24.30	24.19	23.91		0
	1	5	24.20	24.23	23.92		0
	3	0	24.24	24.07	23.86		0
	3	2	24.26	24.09	23.90		0
	3	3	24.22	24.04	23.91		0
	6	0	23.22	23.04	22.92	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.27	23.01	22.88	0-1	1
	1	2	23.32	22.93	22.90		1
	1	5	23.34	22.87	22.91		1
	3	0	23.14	23.03	22.81		1
	3	2	23.10	23.04	22.83		1
	3	3	23.14	23.05	22.86		1
	6	0	22.19	22.05	21.84	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 30 of 61		

9.3.4

LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 9-15
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.89	23.68	23.50	0	0
	1	50	23.84	23.79	23.58		0
	1	99	23.78	23.78	23.55		0
	50	0	22.68	22.67	22.48	0-1	1
	50	25	22.68	22.71	22.49		1
	50	50	22.70	22.72	22.46		1
	100	0	22.67	22.69	22.52		1
16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.44	22.31	0-1	1
	1	50	22.52	22.56	22.39		1
	1	99	22.54	22.53	22.32		1
	50	0	21.67	21.69	21.53	0-2	2
	50	25	21.68	21.70	21.53		2
	50	50	21.69	21.72	21.49		2
	100	0	21.66	21.66	21.48		2

Table 9-16
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.70	23.74	23.50	0	0
	1	36	23.75	23.81	23.55		0
	1	74	23.79	23.86	23.54		0
	36	0	22.53	22.61	22.40	0-1	1
	36	18	22.54	22.65	22.40		1
	36	37	22.56	22.69	22.41		1
	75	0	22.56	22.66	22.40		1
16QAM	1	0	22.55	22.47	22.22	0-1	1
	1	36	22.48	22.60	22.21		1
	1	74	22.50	22.67	22.20		1
	36	0	21.50	21.63	21.34	0-2	2
	36	18	21.54	21.68	21.38		2
	36	37	21.54	21.71	21.39		2
	75	0	21.62	21.65	21.40		2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 31 of 61

Table 9-17
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.70	23.70	23.48	0	0
	1	25	23.73	23.73	23.58		0
	1	49	23.73	23.61	23.58		0
	25	0	22.54	22.54	22.36	0-1	1
	25	12	22.55	22.55	22.36		1
	25	25	22.56	22.57	22.35		1
	50	0	22.53	22.55	22.35		1
16QAM	1	0	22.23	22.59	22.49	0-1	1
	1	25	22.30	22.58	22.38		1
	1	49	22.34	22.55	22.20		1
	25	0	21.49	21.55	21.32	0-2	2
	25	12	21.51	21.58	21.34		2
	25	25	21.50	21.61	21.35		2
	50	0	21.53	21.57	21.43		2

Table 9-18
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.74	23.69	23.58	0	0
	1	12	23.76	23.71	23.60		0
	1	24	23.80	23.70	23.59		0
	12	0	22.48	22.65	22.40	0-1	1
	12	6	22.50	22.65	22.41		1
	12	13	22.52	22.67	22.40		1
	25	0	22.53	22.66	22.39		1
16QAM	1	0	22.33	22.60	22.45	0-1	1
	1	12	22.36	22.65	22.44		1
	1	24	22.39	22.68	22.44		1
	12	0	21.45	21.57	21.28	0-2	2
	12	6	21.49	21.58	21.26		2
	12	13	21.48	21.61	21.25		2
	25	0	21.47	21.61	21.29		2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 32 of 61	

Table 9-19
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.66	23.77	23.52	0	0
	1	7	23.69	23.71	23.54		0
	1	14	23.68	23.72	23.60		0
	8	0	22.59	22.63	22.40	0-1	1
	8	4	22.60	22.52	22.41		1
	8	7	22.63	22.64	22.39		1
	15	0	22.60	22.64	22.37		1
16QAM	1	0	22.41	22.22	22.30	0-1	1
	1	7	22.37	22.21	22.29		1
	1	14	22.39	22.22	22.31		1
	8	0	21.46	21.58	21.38	0-2	2
	8	4	21.49	21.60	21.41		2
	8	7	21.47	21.62	21.40		2
	15	0	21.45	21.60	21.39		2

Table 9-20
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)		
QPSK	1	0	23.64	23.70	23.38	0	0
	1	2	23.69	23.73	23.39		0
	1	5	23.65	23.72	23.36		0
	3	0	23.68	23.61	23.40		0
	3	2	23.73	23.69	23.44		0
	3	3	23.71	23.65	23.40		0
	6	0	22.66	22.59	22.37	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.41	22.53	22.21	0-1	1
	1	2	22.40	22.52	22.21		1
	1	5	22.42	22.51	22.20		1
	3	0	22.44	22.57	22.32		1
	3	2	22.49	22.59	22.43		1
	3	3	22.47	22.57	22.40		1
	6	0	21.64	21.59	21.51	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 61

9.3.5

LTE Band 7

Table 9-21
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20850 (2510.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21350 (2560.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.94	22.13	22.14	0	0
	1	50	22.03	22.24	22.19		0
	1	99	22.01	22.14	22.12		0
	50	0	20.86	21.03	21.09	0-1	1
	50	25	20.86	21.07	21.08		1
	50	50	20.87	21.06	21.05		1
	100	0	20.85	21.07	21.06		1
16QAM	1	0	20.54	20.81	20.84	0-1	1
	1	50	20.66	20.91	20.88		1
	1	99	20.61	20.85	20.81		1
	50	0	19.70	19.95	19.99	0-2	2
	50	25	19.72	19.98	20.00		2
	50	50	19.74	19.98	19.96		2
	100	0	19.69	19.91	19.99		2

Table 9-22
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7							
15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20825 (2507.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21375 (2562.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.91	22.14	22.08	0	0
	1	36	21.92	22.17	22.10		0
	1	74	21.98	22.20	22.05		0
	36	0	20.82	20.99	21.01	0-1	1
	36	18	20.82	21.03	21.03		1
	36	37	20.86	21.04	20.99		1
	75	0	20.82	21.04	20.99		1
16QAM	1	0	20.45	20.78	20.98	0-1	1
	1	36	20.52	20.87	21.00		1
	1	74	20.40	20.89	21.03		1
	36	0	19.62	19.88	19.88	0-2	2
	36	18	19.67	19.89	19.90		2
	36	37	19.66	19.93	19.92		2
	75	0	19.70	19.97	19.85		2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 34 of 61

Table 9-23
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20800 (2505.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21400 (2565.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.96	22.12	22.03	0	0
	1	25	22.04	22.14	22.01		0
	1	49	22.02	22.11	22.00		0
	25	0	20.83	20.98	20.94	0-1	1
	25	12	20.85	21.01	20.94		1
	25	25	20.86	20.99	20.95		1
	50	0	20.83	21.00	20.94		1
16QAM	1	0	20.40	20.81	20.84	0-1	1
	1	25	20.45	20.84	20.90		1
	1	49	20.44	20.85	20.89		1
	25	0	19.70	19.85	19.74	0-2	2
	25	12	19.72	19.86	19.72		2
	25	25	19.74	19.84	19.72		2
	50	0	19.76	19.92	19.85		2

Table 9-24
LTE Band 7 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 7 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20775 (2502.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21425 (2567.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	21.94	22.10	22.10	0	0
	1	12	21.95	22.12	22.12		0
	1	24	21.84	22.10	22.10		0
	12	0	20.77	20.97	20.98	0-1	1
	12	6	20.77	20.97	20.97		1
	12	13	20.79	20.93	20.97		1
	25	0	20.72	20.96	20.99		1
16QAM	1	0	20.56	20.86	21.05	0-1	1
	1	12	20.53	20.86	21.03		1
	1	24	20.37	20.88	21.02		1
	12	0	19.64	19.80	19.88	0-2	2
	12	6	19.62	19.82	19.87		2
	12	13	19.64	19.85	19.87		2
	25	0	19.49	19.82	19.90		2

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 35 of 61		

9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-25
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	18.97	16.01	15.81
2417	2	18.95	19.11	18.94
2437	6	19.23	19.14	18.98
2457	10	18.74	18.69	18.57
2462	11	18.87	15.97	15.81

Table 9-26
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	14.23	16.01	15.81
2437	6	13.92	16.33	16.07
2462	11	14.26	15.97	15.81

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

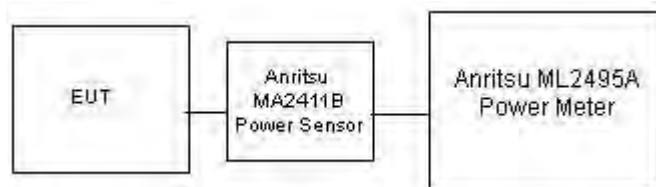


Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 61

9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 9-27
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	6.65	4.619
2441	1.0	39	7.82	6.054
2480	1.0	78	6.55	4.517
2402	2.0	0	5.10	3.236
2441	2.0	39	6.29	4.256
2480	2.0	78	5.08	3.221
2402	3.0	0	5.20	3.315
2441	3.0	39	6.39	4.355
2480	3.0	78	5.17	3.289

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 37 of 61

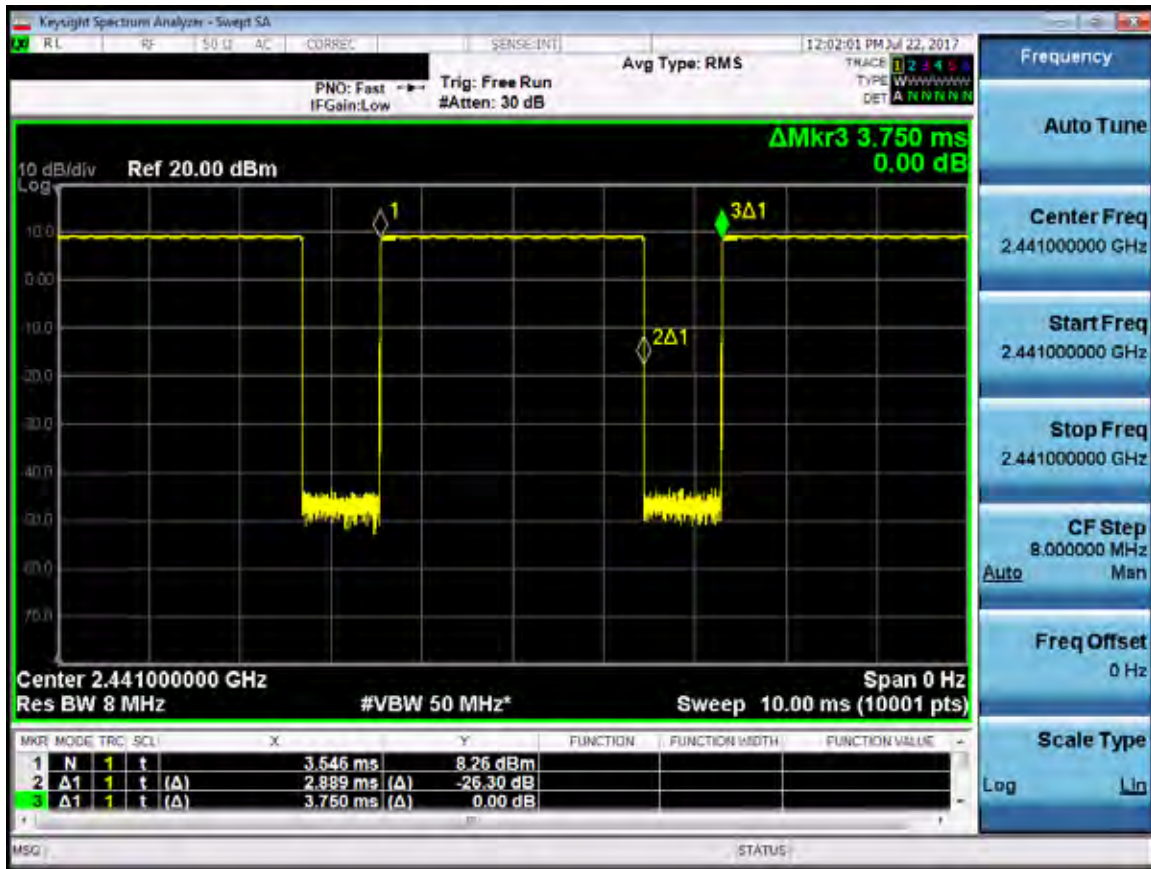


Figure 9-4
Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 2
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = Pulse\ \frac{Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.889ms}{3.750ms} * 100\% = 77.0\%$$

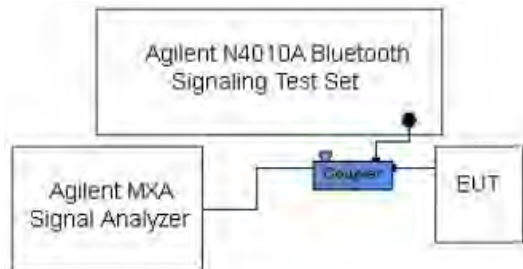


Figure 9-5
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 38 of 61

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
7/17/2017	750H	23.8	700	0.846	41.833	0.889	42.201	-4.84%	-0.87%
			710	0.856	41.663	0.890	42.149	-3.82%	-1.15%
			740	0.884	41.242	0.893	41.994	-1.01%	-1.79%
			755	0.897	41.044	0.894	41.916	0.34%	-2.08%
7/13/2017	835H	21.2	820	0.886	41.624	0.899	41.578	-1.45%	0.11%
			835	0.901	41.444	0.900	41.500	0.11%	-0.13%
			850	0.916	41.259	0.916	41.500	0.00%	-0.58%
7/26/2017	1750H	20.0	1710	1.369	39.841	1.348	40.142	1.56%	-0.75%
			1750	1.407	39.653	1.371	40.079	2.63%	-1.06%
			1790	1.450	39.457	1.394	40.016	4.02%	-1.40%
7/17/2017	1900H	22.4	1850	1.367	39.766	1.400	40.000	-2.36%	-0.59%
			1880	1.401	39.650	1.400	40.000	0.07%	-0.88%
			1910	1.433	39.528	1.400	40.000	2.36%	-1.18%
7/17/2017	2450H	22.0	2400	1.815	38.807	1.756	39.289	3.36%	-1.23%
			2450	1.869	38.637	1.800	39.200	3.83%	-1.44%
			2500	1.927	38.413	1.855	39.136	3.88%	-1.85%
7/26/2017	2450H	22.7	2400	1.825	38.609	1.756	39.289	3.93%	-1.73%
			2450	1.877	38.446	1.800	39.200	4.28%	-1.92%
			2500	1.938	38.233	1.855	39.136	4.47%	-2.31%
7/13/2017	2600H	23.2	2500	1.904	37.855	1.855	39.136	2.64%	-3.27%
			2550	1.960	37.680	1.909	39.073	2.67%	-3.57%
			2600	2.013	37.472	1.964	39.009	2.49%	-3.94%
7/11/2017	750B	20.5	700	0.922	56.722	0.959	55.726	-3.86%	1.79%
			710	0.933	56.527	0.960	55.687	-2.81%	1.51%
			740	0.958	56.281	0.963	55.570	-0.52%	1.28%
			755	0.977	56.109	0.964	55.512	1.35%	1.08%
7/13/2017	835B	19.7	820	0.996	55.092	0.969	55.258	2.79%	-0.30%
			835	1.008	54.953	0.970	55.200	3.92%	-0.45%
			850	1.027	54.776	0.988	55.154	3.95%	-0.69%
7/24/2017	1750B	22.0	1710	1.458	51.141	1.463	53.537	-0.34%	-4.48%
			1750	1.505	51.054	1.488	53.432	1.14%	-4.45%
			1790	1.547	50.876	1.514	53.326	2.18%	-4.59%
7/12/2017	1900B	22.2	1850	1.498	52.678	1.520	53.300	-1.45%	-1.17%
			1880	1.533	52.594	1.520	53.300	0.86%	-1.32%
			1910	1.569	52.515	1.520	53.300	3.22%	-1.47%
7/18/2017	1900B	22.1	1850	1.521	52.226	1.520	53.300	0.07%	-2.02%
			1880	1.557	52.126	1.520	53.300	2.43%	-2.20%
			1910	1.593	52.032	1.520	53.300	4.80%	-2.38%
7/12/2017	2450B	23.0	2400	1.897	52.809	1.902	52.767	-0.26%	0.08%
			2450	1.967	52.615	1.950	52.700	0.87%	-0.16%
			2500	2.034	52.413	2.021	52.636	0.64%	-0.42%
7/17/2017	2450B	23.5	2400	1.885	52.067	1.902	52.767	-0.89%	-1.33%
			2450	1.944	51.893	1.950	52.700	-0.31%	-1.53%
			2500	2.018	51.682	2.021	52.636	-0.15%	-1.81%
7/20/2017	2450B	23.0	2400	1.944	52.696	1.902	52.767	2.21%	-0.13%
			2450	2.010	52.517	1.950	52.700	3.08%	-0.35%
			2500	2.079	52.344	2.021	52.636	2.87%	-0.55%
7/12/2017	2600B	23.0	2500	2.034	52.413	2.021	52.636	0.64%	-0.42%
			2550	2.101	52.245	2.092	52.573	0.43%	-0.62%
			2600	2.170	52.035	2.163	52.509	0.32%	-0.90%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 39 of 61

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-2
System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
J	750	HEAD	07/17/2017	21.9	23.8	0.200	1054	3209	1.600	8.370	8.000	-4.42%
J	835	HEAD	07/13/2017	21.1	21.5	0.200	4d180	3209	1.990	9.260	9.950	7.45%
H	1750	HEAD	07/26/2017	22.3	20.0	0.100	1092	3318	3.700	36.400	37.000	1.65%
G	1900	HEAD	07/17/2017	20.3	22.1	0.100	5d026	3287	4.150	39.300	41.500	5.60%
I	2450	HEAD	07/17/2017	22.3	22.0	0.100	797	3213	5.520	52.100	55.200	5.95%
I	2450	HEAD	07/26/2017	21.7	21.7	0.100	945	3213	5.460	51.300	54.600	6.43%
I	2600	HEAD	07/13/2017	23.0	21.7	0.100	1004	3213	5.930	57.600	59.300	2.95%
I	750	BODY	07/11/2017	22.4	20.5	0.200	1054	3213	1.710	8.610	8.550	-0.70%
K	835	BODY	07/13/2017	21.1	20.0	0.200	4d180	7406	2.060	9.610	10.300	7.18%
G	1750	BODY	07/24/2017	21.1	20.4	0.100	1092	3287	3.830	37.000	38.300	3.51%
H	1900	BODY	07/12/2017	22.1	22.3	0.100	5d026	3318	4.180	40.300	41.800	3.72%
I	1900	BODY	07/18/2017	22.0	20.4	0.100	5d026	3213	4.070	40.300	40.700	0.99%
G	2450	BODY	07/12/2017	21.1	23.1	0.100	797	3287	5.420	50.700	54.200	6.90%
K	2450	BODY	07/17/2017	20.8	22.0	0.100	797	7406	5.010	50.700	50.100	-1.18%
G	2450	BODY	07/20/2017	22.5	23.9	0.100	797	3287	5.290	50.700	52.900	4.34%
G	2600	BODY	07/12/2017	21.1	23.1	0.100	1071	3287	5.610	54.200	56.100	3.51%

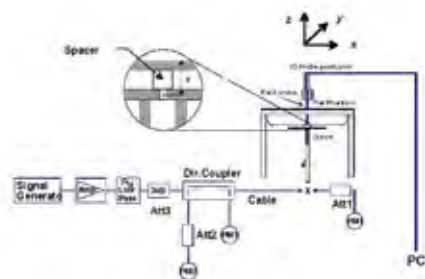


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 40 of 61

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	32.11	0.08	Right	Cheek	01289	1:8.3	0.306	1.377	0.421	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	32.11	0.06	Right	Tilt	01289	1:8.3	0.148	1.377	0.204	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	32.11	-0.14	Left	Cheek	01289	1:8.3	0.267	1.377	0.368	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	32.11	-0.02	Left	Tilt	01289	1:8.3	0.121	1.377	0.167	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-2
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.51	0.00	Right	Cheek	01297	1:8.3	0.186	1.256	0.234	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.51	-0.01	Right	Tilt	01297	1:8.3	0.029	1.256	0.036	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.51	0.15	Left	Cheek	01297	1:8.3	0.158	1.256	0.198	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.51	0.16	Left	Tilt	01297	1:8.3	0.055	1.256	0.069	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-3
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.97	-0.08	Right	Cheek	01289	1:1	0.362	1.130	0.409	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.97	-0.01	Right	Tilt	01289	1:1	0.178	1.130	0.201	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.97	0.02	Left	Cheek	01289	1:1	0.320	1.130	0.362	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.97	0.02	Left	Tilt	01289	1:1	0.151	1.130	0.171	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W			SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 41 of 61

Table 11-4
UMTS 1750 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	23.61	0.06	Right	Cheek	02873	1:1	0.175	1.227	0.215	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	23.61	0.00	Right	Tilt	02873	1:1	0.076	1.227	0.093	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	23.61	0.01	Left	Cheek	02873	1:1	0.383	1.227	0.470	A4
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	23.61	0.00	Left	Tilt	02873	1:1	0.121	1.227	0.148	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-5
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.49	0.02	Right	Cheek	01297	1:1	0.438	1.262	0.553	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.49	0.06	Right	Tilt	01297	1:1	0.076	1.262	0.096	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.49	0.02	Left	Cheek	01297	1:1	0.343	1.262	0.433	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.49	0.20	Left	Tilt	01297	1:1	0.124	1.262	0.156	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 11-6
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.75	-0.10	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	01321	1:1	0.234	1.189	0.278	A6
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.67	0.08	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	01321	1:1	0.197	1.211	0.239	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.75	0.06	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	01321	1:1	0.121	1.189	0.144	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.67	0.06	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	01321	1:1	0.113	1.211	0.137	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.75	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	01321	1:1	0.223	1.189	0.265	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.67	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	01321	1:1	0.172	1.211	0.208	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.75	0.09	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	01321	1:1	0.099	1.189	0.118	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.67	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	01321	1:1	0.089	1.211	0.108	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 61

Table 11-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	23.18	0.07	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01289	1:1	0.409	1.355	0.554	A7
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	21.99	0.10	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01289	1:1	0.310	1.416	0.439	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	23.18	0.07	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01289	1:1	0.179	1.355	0.243	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	21.99	0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01289	1:1	0.138	1.416	0.195	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	23.18	-0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01289	1:1	0.355	1.355	0.481	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	21.99	-0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	01289	1:1	0.267	1.416	0.378	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	23.18	0.02	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01289	1:1	0.148	1.355	0.201	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	21.99	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	01289	1:1	0.120	1.416	0.170	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-8
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.01	-0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	02873	1:1	0.207	1.256	0.260	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.10	-0.06	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	02873	1:1	0.166	1.230	0.204	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.01	-0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	02873	1:1	0.098	1.256	0.123	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.10	0.09	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	02873	1:1	0.074	1.230	0.091	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.01	-0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	02873	1:1	0.453	1.256	0.569	A8
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.10	-0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	02873	1:1	0.336	1.230	0.413	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.01	0.01	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	02873	1:1	0.161	1.256	0.202	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.10	0.07	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	02873	1:1	0.115	1.230	0.141	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-9
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.89	0.06	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01297	1:1	0.447	1.291	0.577	A9
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.72	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	01297	1:1	0.329	1.343	0.442	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.89	-0.08	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01297	1:1	0.101	1.291	0.130	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.72	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	01297	1:1	0.054	1.343	0.073	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.89	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	01297	1:1	0.426	1.291	0.550	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.72	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	01297	1:1	0.291	1.343	0.391	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.89	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	01297	1:1	0.149	1.291	0.192	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.72	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	01297	1:1	0.092	1.343	0.124	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 43 of 61

Table 11-10
LTE Band 7 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.24	0.12	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	01297	1.1	0.290	1.191	0.345	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.09	0.10	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	01297	1.1	0.231	1.233	0.285	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.24	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	01297	1.1	0.211	1.191	0.251	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.09	-0.02	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	01297	1.1	0.175	1.233	0.216	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.24	0.11	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	01297	1.1	0.548	1.191	0.653	A10
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.09	0.07	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	01297	1.1	0.403	1.233	0.497	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.24	-0.03	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	01297	1.1	0.172	1.191	0.205	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.09	0.10	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	01297	1.1	0.124	1.233	0.153	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-11
DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.26	0.19	Right	Cheek	02063	1	100.0	0.494	0.430	1.057	1.000	0.455	A11
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.26	-0.04	Right	Tilt	02063	1	100.0	0.478	0.355	1.057	1.000	0.375	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.26	0.10	Left	Cheek	02063	1	100.0	0.415	-	1.057	1.000	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.5	14.26	0.14	Left	Tilt	02063	1	100.0	0.373	-	1.057	1.000	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-12
Bluetooth Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.0	7.82	-0.02	Right	Cheek	01347	1	77.0	0.077	1.042	1.299	0.104	A12
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.0	7.82	0.02	Right	Tilt	01347	1	77.0	0.070	1.042	1.299	0.095	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.0	7.82	0.12	Left	Cheek	01347	1	77.0	0.065	1.042	1.299	0.088	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.0	7.82	0.12	Left	Tilt	01347	1	77.0	0.061	1.042	1.299	0.083	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 44 of 61

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-13
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	32.11	-0.08	10 mm	01289	1	1:8.3	back	0.507	1.377	0.698	A13
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.51	0.05	10 mm	01289	1	1:8.3	back	0.310	1.256	0.389	A15
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.97	0.01	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	back	0.513	1.130	0.580	A17
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	23.61	0.00	10 mm	02873	N/A	1:1	back	0.540	1.227	0.663	A18
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.49	-0.02	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	back	0.552	1.262	0.697	A20
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-14
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.75	0.01	0	01321	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.441	1.189	0.524	A22
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.67	-0.01	1	01321	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.352	1.211	0.426	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	23.18	0.00	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.573	1.355	0.776	A23
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	21.99	0.00	1	01289	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.445	1.416	0.630	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.01	-0.01	0	02873	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.657	1.256	0.825	A24
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.10	-0.01	1	02873	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.517	1.230	0.636	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.09	0.01	1	02873	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.522	1.233	0.644	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.89	0.01	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.613	1.291	0.791	A26
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.72	0.00	1	01289	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.509	1.343	0.684	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.03	0.09	0	01297	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.760	1.250	0.950	A28
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.24	-0.06	0	01297	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.753	1.191	0.897	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.19	0.09	0	01297	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.730	1.205	0.880	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.09	-0.01	1	01297	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.587	1.233	0.724	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.07	0.02	1	01297	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.582	1.239	0.721	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																			

Table 11-15
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	19.23	0.12	10 mm	02063	1	back	100.0	0.369	0.248	1.064	1.000	0.264	A29
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 45 of 61

Table 11-16
Bluetooth Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.0	7.82	0.05	10 mm	02063	1	back	77.0	0.019	1.042	1.299	0.026	A30
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-17
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	28.72	-0.08	10 mm	01289	3	1:2.76	back	0.592	1.343	0.795	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	28.87	0.03	10 mm	01289	3	1:2.76	back	0.635	1.297	0.824	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	29.07	-0.07	10 mm	01289	3	1:2.76	back	0.640	1.239	0.793	A14
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	28.87	-0.01	10 mm	01289	3	1:2.76	front	0.484	1.297	0.628	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	28.87	0.05	10 mm	01289	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.065	1.297	0.084	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	28.87	-0.01	10 mm	01289	3	1:2.76	right	0.417	1.297	0.541	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.0	28.87	-0.07	10 mm	01289	3	1:2.76	left	0.444	1.297	0.576	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.22	-0.10	10 mm	01289	4	1:2.076	back	0.292	1.197	0.350	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.22	0.21	10 mm	01289	4	1:2.076	front	0.329	1.197	0.394	A16
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.22	0.02	10 mm	01289	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.304	1.197	0.364	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.22	0.01	10 mm	01289	4	1:2.076	right	0.041	1.197	0.049	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.0	24.22	0.01	10 mm	01289	4	1:2.076	left	0.149	1.197	0.178	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.97	0.01	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	back	0.513	1.130	0.580	A17
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.97	-0.02	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	front	0.405	1.130	0.458	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.97	0.17	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.059	1.130	0.067	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.97	-0.02	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	right	0.344	1.130	0.389	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.97	-0.03	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	left	0.369	1.130	0.417	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	23.61	0.00	10 mm	02873	N/A	1:1	back	0.540	1.227	0.663	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	23.61	-0.07	10 mm	02873	N/A	1:1	front	0.580	1.227	0.712	A19
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	23.61	-0.03	10 mm	02873	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.310	1.227	0.380	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	23.61	0.05	10 mm	02873	N/A	1:1	right	0.049	1.227	0.060	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.5	23.61	-0.03	10 mm	02873	N/A	1:1	left	0.316	1.227	0.388	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.49	-0.02	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	back	0.552	1.262	0.697	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.31	0.00	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	front	0.657	1.315	0.864	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.49	0.09	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	front	0.641	1.262	0.809	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.35	0.00	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	front	0.683	1.303	0.890	A21
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.49	-0.01	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.620	1.262	0.782	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.49	-0.03	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	right	0.083	1.262	0.105	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.5	23.49	-0.02	10 mm	01289	N/A	1:1	left	0.329	1.262	0.415	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Body								
Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 61	

Table 11-18
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.75	0.01	0	01321	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.441	1.189	0.524	A22
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.67	-0.01	1	01321	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.352	1.211	0.426	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.75	0.00	0	01321	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.272	1.189	0.323	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.67	0.00	1	01321	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.215	1.211	0.260	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.75	-0.03	0	01321	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.033	1.189	0.039	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.67	-0.02	1	01321	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.025	1.211	0.030	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.75	0.01	0	01321	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.245	1.189	0.291	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.67	0.02	1	01321	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.207	1.211	0.251	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.5	23.75	-0.05	0	01321	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.263	1.189	0.313	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.67	0.00	1	01321	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.212	1.211	0.257	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-19
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	23.18	0.00	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.573	1.355	0.776	A23
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	21.99	0.00	1	01289	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.445	1.416	0.630	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	23.18	0.02	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.455	1.355	0.617	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	21.99	0.00	1	01289	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.356	1.416	0.504	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	23.18	0.04	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.052	1.355	0.070	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	21.99	0.11	1	01289	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.043	1.416	0.061	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	23.18	-0.03	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.376	1.355	0.509	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	21.99	-0.04	1	01289	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.296	1.416	0.419	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	23.18	0.01	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.418	1.355	0.566	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	21.99	-0.03	1	01289	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.324	1.416	0.459	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											
Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																			

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 47 of 61

Table 11-20
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.01	-0.01	0	02873	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1.1	1.256	0.825	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.10	-0.01	1	02873	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1.1	1.230	0.636	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.09	0.01	1	02873	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1.1	1.233	0.644	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.01	-0.02	0	02873	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1.1	1.256	0.858	A25
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.10	0.03	1	02873	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1.1	1.230	0.661	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.09	0.00	1	02873	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1.1	1.233	0.663	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.01	-0.01	0	02873	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1.1	1.256	0.466	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.10	0.00	1	02873	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1.1	1.230	0.348	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.01	0.08	0	02873	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	right	1.1	1.256	0.072	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.10	0.10	1	02873	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	right	1.1	1.230	0.053	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.01	-0.01	0	02873	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1.1	1.256	0.438	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.10	0.00	1	02873	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1.1	1.230	0.337	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-21
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.89	0.01	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1.1	1.291	0.791	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.72	0.00	1	01289	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1.1	1.343	0.684	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.89	0.00	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1.1	1.291	1.038	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.79	0.02	0	01289	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1.1	1.321	1.054	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.58	-0.02	0	01289	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1.1	1.387	1.090	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.70	0.05	1	01289	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1.1	1.349	0.847	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.72	0.01	1	01289	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1.1	1.343	0.851	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.49	0.01	1	01289	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1.1	1.416	0.878	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.69	-0.01	1	01289	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1.1	1.352	0.848	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.89	0.02	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1.1	1.291	0.875	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.79	-0.03	0	01289	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1.1	1.321	0.955	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.58	-0.01	0	01289	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1.1	1.387	0.981	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.72	-0.02	1	01289	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1.1	1.343	0.771	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.69	-0.02	1	01289	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1.1	1.352	0.765	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.89	-0.02	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1.1	1.291	0.121	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.72	0.06	1	01289	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	right	1.1	1.343	0.102	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.89	-0.02	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1.1	1.291	0.554	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	22.72	0.01	1	01289	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1.1	1.343	0.357	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	23.89	-0.03	0	01289	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1.1	1.291	1.043	A27
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 48 of 61

Table 11-22
LTE Band 7 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2510.00	20850	Low	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.03	0.09	0	01297	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1.1	1.250	0.950	A28
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.24	-0.06	0	01297	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1.1	1.191	0.897	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.19	0.09	0	01297	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1.1	1.205	0.880	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.09	-0.01	1	01297	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1.1	1.233	0.724	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.07	0.02	1	01297	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1.1	1.239	0.721	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.24	0.00	0	01297	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1.1	1.191	0.612	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.09	-0.01	1	01297	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1.1	1.233	0.507	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.24	-0.01	0	01297	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1.1	1.191	0.316	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.09	-0.07	1	01297	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1.1	1.233	0.277	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.24	-0.13	0	01297	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1.1	1.191	0.158	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.09	-0.07	1	01297	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1.1	1.233	0.118	
2535.00	21100	Mid	LTE Band 7	20	23.0	22.24	-0.11	0	01297	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1.1	1.191	0.343	
2560.00	21350	High	LTE Band 7	20	22.0	21.09	-0.01	1	01297	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1.1	1.233	0.277	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-23
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	19.23	0.12	10 mm	02063	1	back	100.0	0.369	0.248	1.064	1.000	0.264	A29
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	19.23	0.11	10 mm	02063	1	front	100.0	0.220	-	1.064	1.000	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	19.23	0.19	10 mm	02063	1	top	100.0	0.293	-	1.064	1.000	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	19.5	19.23	-0.02	10 mm	02063	1	left	100.0	0.106	-	1.064	1.000	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-24
Bluetooth Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.0	7.82	0.05	10 mm	02063	1	back	77.0	0.019	1.042	1.299	0.026	A30
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.0	7.82	0.16	10 mm	02063	1	front	77.0	0.012	1.042	1.299	0.016	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.0	7.82	0.18	10 mm	02063	1	top	77.0	0.016	1.042	1.299	0.022	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	8.0	7.82	0.13	10 mm	02063	1	left	77.0	0.005	1.042	1.299	0.007	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Body									
Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 49 of 61

11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.6 for more details).

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 50 of 61

2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.3 for more information. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
3. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

Bluetooth Notes:

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.5 for the time-domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
2. Head and Hotspot Bluetooth SAR was evaluated for BT BR tethering applications.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 51 of 61

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 52 of 61

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.421	0.455	0.876
	GSM 1900	0.234	0.455	0.689
	UMTS 850	0.409	0.455	0.864
	UMTS 1750	0.470	0.455	0.925
	UMTS 1900	0.553	0.455	1.008
	LTE Band 12	0.278	0.455	0.733
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.554	0.455	1.009
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.569	0.455	1.024
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.577	0.455	1.032
	LTE Band 7	0.653	0.455	1.108

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.421	0.104	0.525
	GSM 1900	0.234	0.104	0.338
	UMTS 850	0.409	0.104	0.513
	UMTS 1750	0.470	0.104	0.574
	UMTS 1900	0.553	0.104	0.657
	LTE Band 12	0.278	0.104	0.382
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.554	0.104	0.658
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.569	0.104	0.673
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.577	0.104	0.681
	LTE Band 7	0.653	0.104	0.757

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 61

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.698	0.264	0.962
	GSM 1900	0.389	0.264	0.653
	UMTS 850	0.580	0.264	0.844
	UMTS 1750	0.663	0.264	0.927
	UMTS 1900	0.697	0.264	0.961
	LTE Band 12	0.524	0.264	0.788
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.776	0.264	1.040
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.825	0.264	1.089
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.791	0.264	1.055
	LTE Band 7	0.950	0.264	1.214

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.698	0.026	0.724
	GSM 1900	0.389	0.026	0.415
	UMTS 850	0.580	0.026	0.606
	UMTS 1750	0.663	0.026	0.689
	UMTS 1900	0.697	0.026	0.723
	LTE Band 12	0.524	0.026	0.550
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.776	0.026	0.802
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.825	0.026	0.851
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.791	0.026	0.817
	LTE Band 7	0.950	0.026	0.976

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 54 of 61		

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.824	0.264	1.088
	GPRS 1900	0.394	0.264	0.658
	UMTS 850	0.580	0.264	0.844
	UMTS 1750	0.712	0.264	0.976
	UMTS 1900	0.890	0.264	1.154
	LTE Band 12	0.524	0.264	0.788
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.776	0.264	1.040
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.858	0.264	1.122
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.090	0.264	1.354
	LTE Band 7	0.950	0.264	1.214

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.824	0.026	0.850
	GPRS 1900	0.394	0.026	0.420
	UMTS 850	0.580	0.026	0.606
	UMTS 1750	0.712	0.026	0.738
	UMTS 1900	0.890	0.026	0.916
	LTE Band 12	0.524	0.026	0.550
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.776	0.026	0.802
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.858	0.026	0.884
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.090	0.026	1.116
	LTE Band 7	0.950	0.026	0.976

12.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 55 of 61

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1860.00	18700	LTE Band 2 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	front	10 mm	0.804	0.808	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 56 of 61

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/22/2017	Annual	3/22/2018	MY45470194
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	E5515C	8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set	10/5/2016	Annual	10/5/2017	GB42230325
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/23/2017	Annual	3/23/2018	MY47270002
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Annual	3/24/2018	MY45091346
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Annual	3/24/2018	US40053896
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/28/2016	Annual	10/28/2017	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	10/27/2016	Annual	10/27/2017	MY47420603
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/19/2016	Annual	8/19/2017	MY40003841
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	10/23/2015	Biennial	10/23/2017	GB43193563
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	12/12/2016	Annual	12/12/2017	GB44400860
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	CBT	N/A	CBT	GB46170464
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	CBT	N/A	CBT	GB44450273
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/28/2017	Annual	3/28/2018	1351001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/18/2016	Annual	8/18/2017	1126066
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/18/2016	Annual	8/18/2017	1207470
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	6201144419
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/15/2016	Annual	9/15/2017	6000901190
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	10/27/2016	Annual	10/27/2017	1344545
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	10/27/2016	Annual	10/27/2017	1344559
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5799B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
COMTECH	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261729
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261732
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mitutoyo	CD-6°CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	13264162
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/12/2016	Annual	12/12/2017	833855/0010
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	4/11/2017	Annual	4/11/2018	836371/0079
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	8/1/2016	Annual	8/1/2017	116743
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	6/6/2017	Annual	6/6/2018	108843
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	162125
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	22313
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	8/30/2016	Biennial	8/30/2018	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	N/A
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Annual	5/9/2018	1092
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	5d026
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	797
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Annual	5/9/2018	945
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	1071
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	4/13/2017	Annual	4/13/2018	1004
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/7/2017	Annual	3/7/2018	1054
SPEAG	D835V2	850 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2017	Annual	5/11/2018	4d180
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/14/2016	Annual	9/14/2017	1408
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017	Annual	3/13/2018	1415
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/11/2017	Annual	4/11/2018	1407
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	1091
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/19/2016	Annual	9/19/2017	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	3213
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	3318
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/18/2017	Annual	4/18/2018	7406

Note:

1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.
2. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 57 of 61

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)						RSS	11.5	11.3
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)						k=2	23.0	22.6

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 58 of 61

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 59 of 61

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 60 of 61

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSMJ327W	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1707100213-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 07/11/17 - 07/26/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 61 of 61

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.903$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.424$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

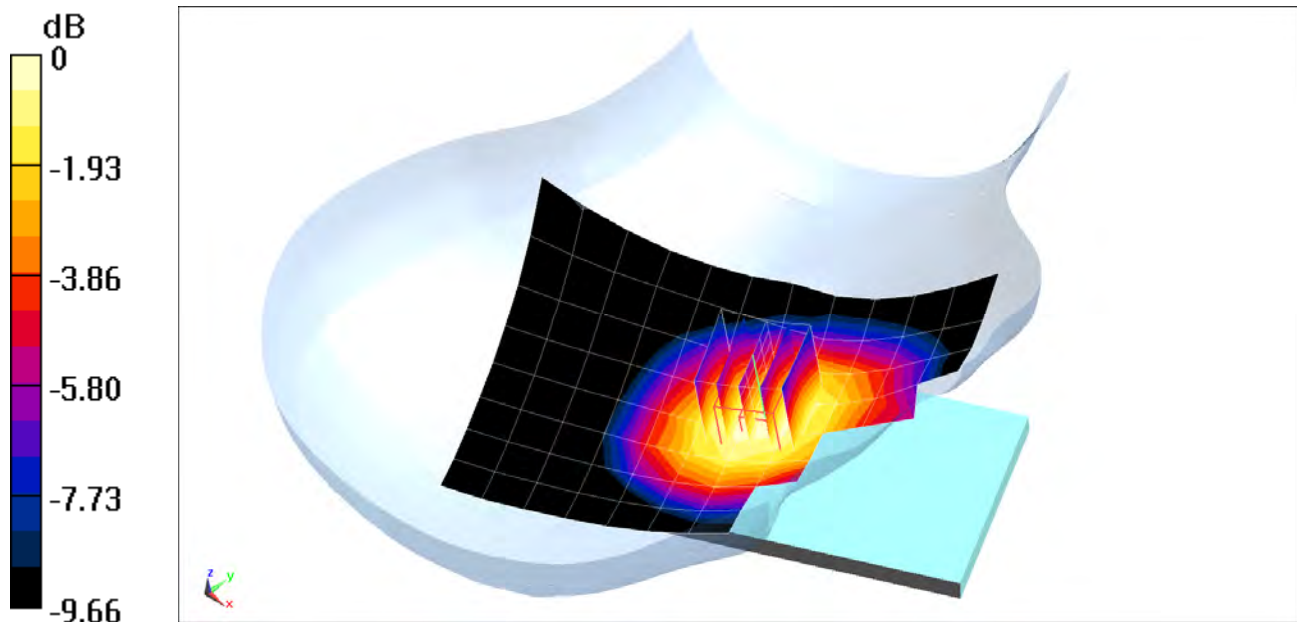
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.377 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.306 W/kg



0 dB = 0.334 W/kg = -4.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01297

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.401 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.65$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GSM 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

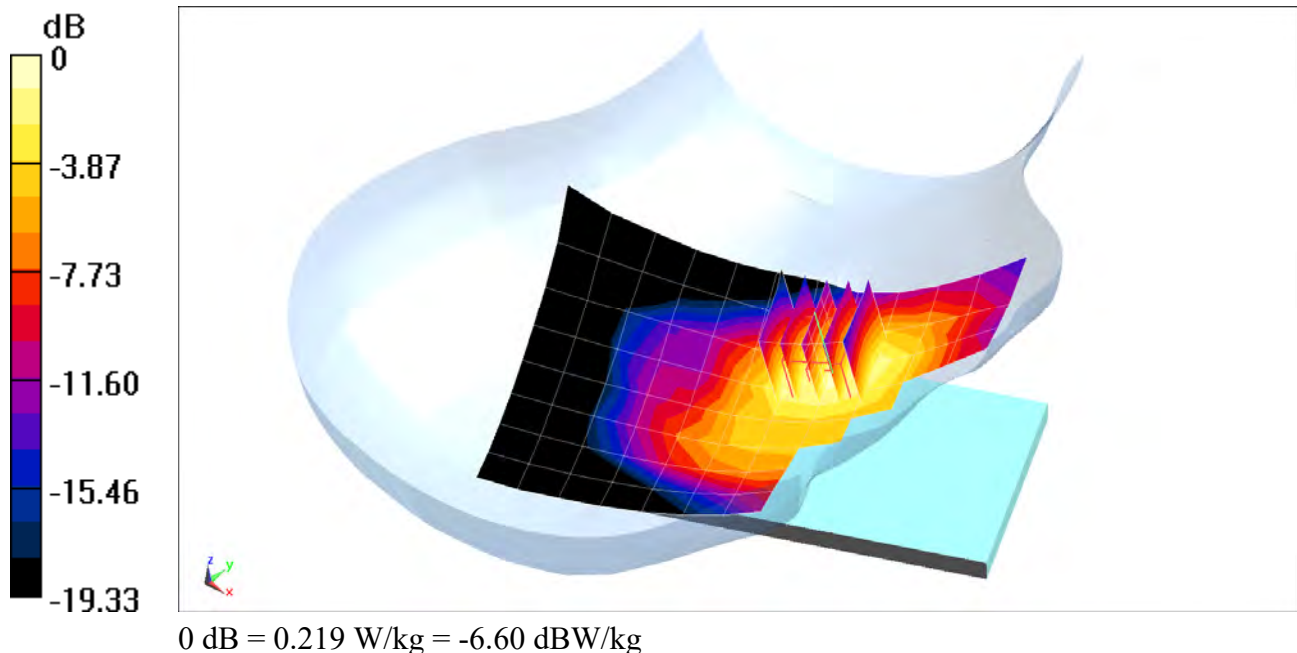
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.287 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.186 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.903$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.424$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

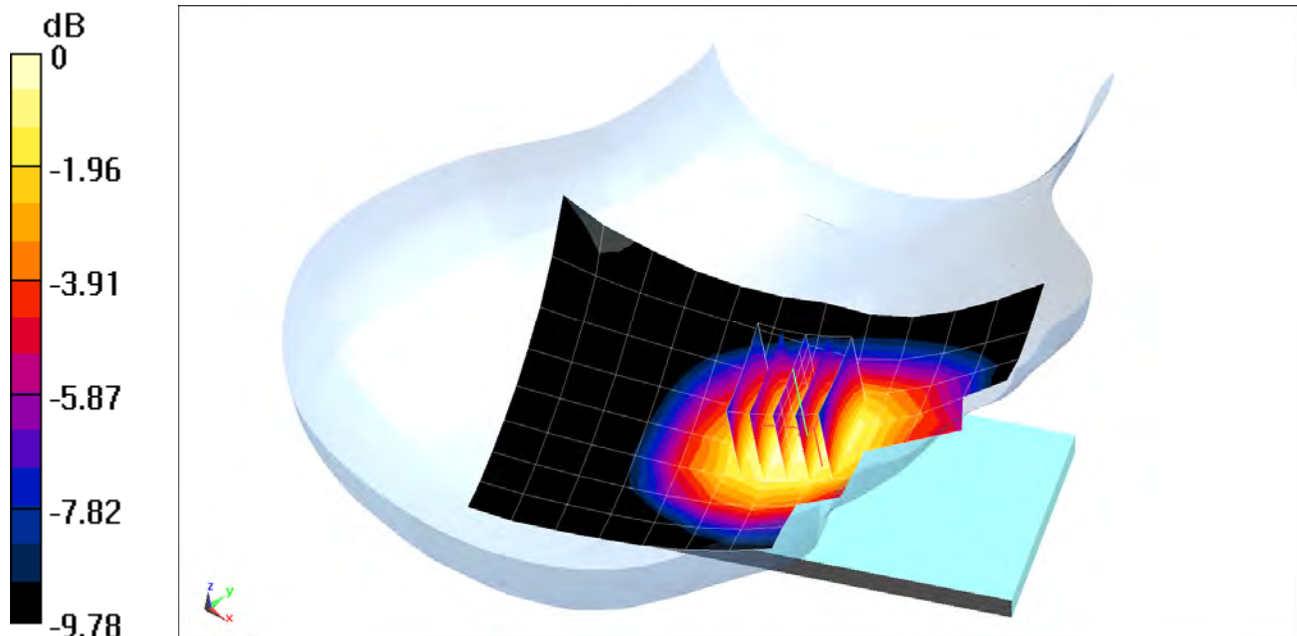
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.458 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.362 W/kg



0 dB = 0.397 W/kg = -4.01 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02873

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.39 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.736$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

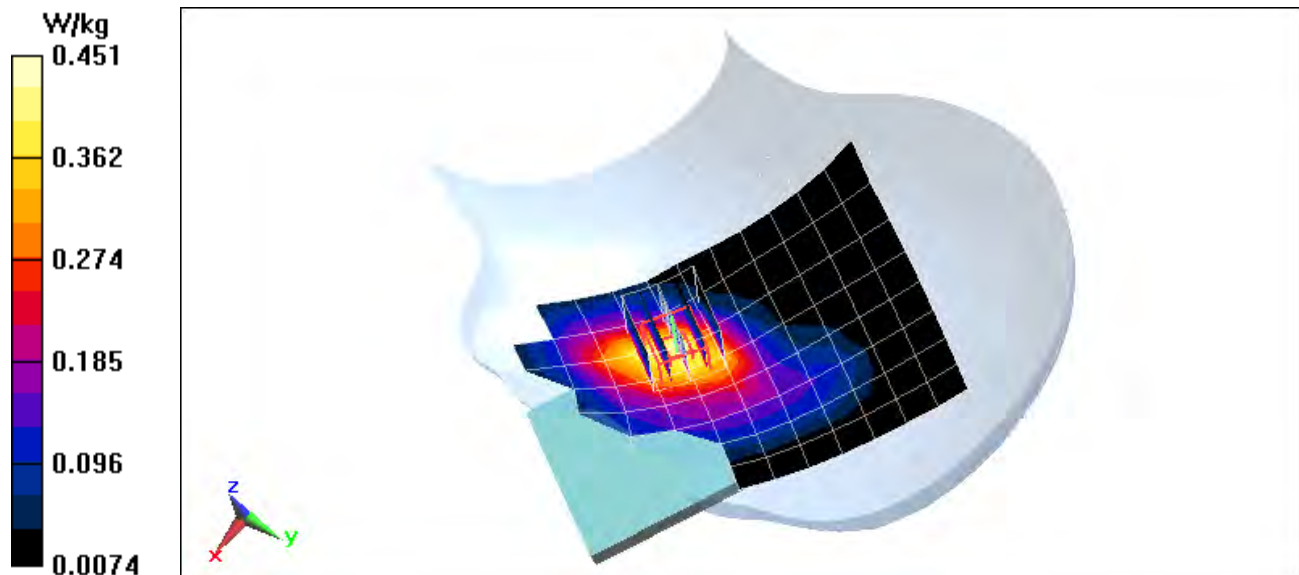
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.587 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.383 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01297

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.401 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.65$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

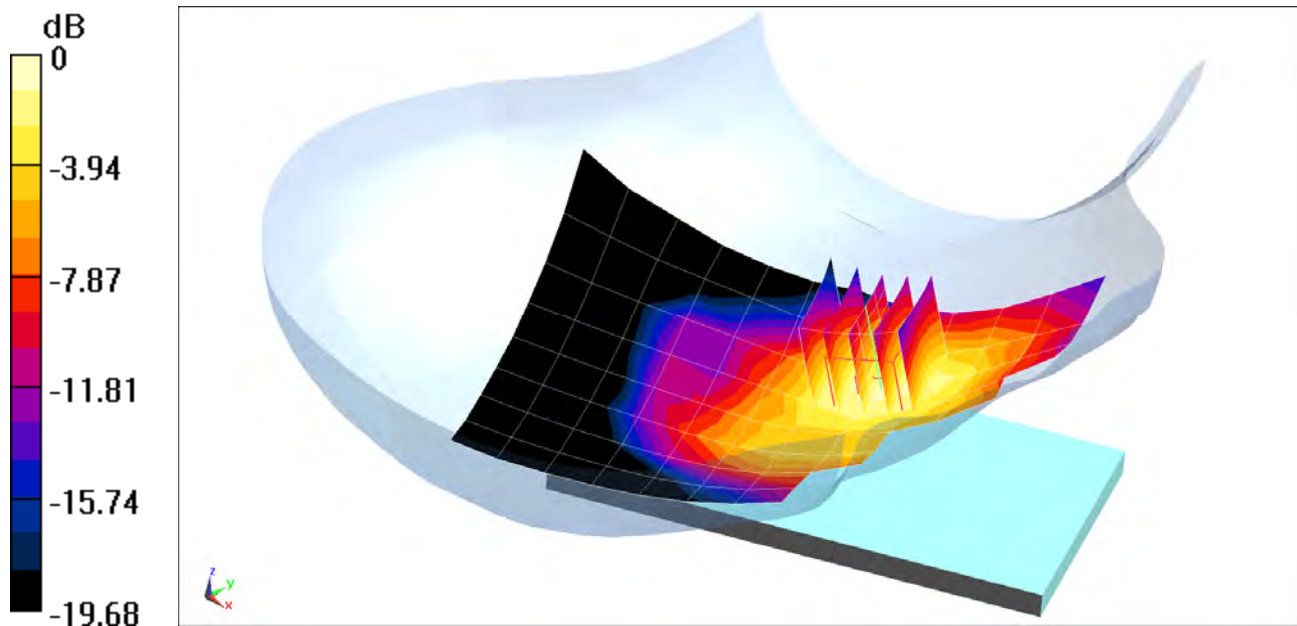
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.70 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.666 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.438 W/kg



0 dB = 0.515 W/kg = -2.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01321

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.854 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.705$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.76, 6.76, 6.76); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

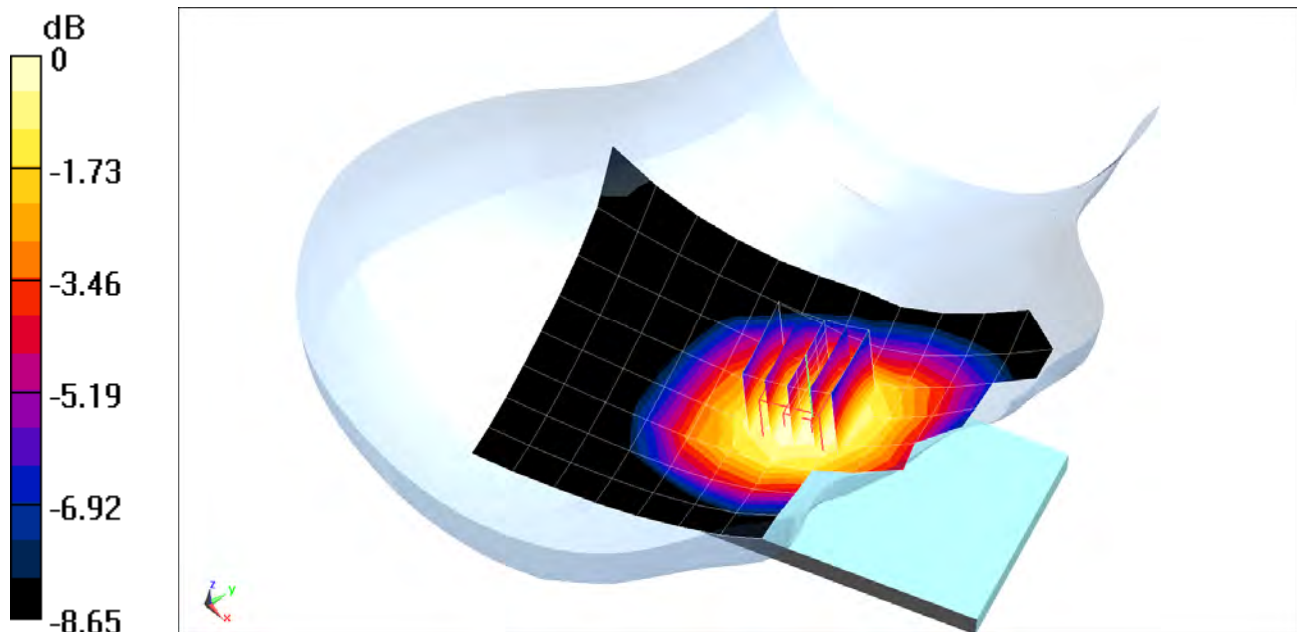
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.285 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.234 W/kg



0 dB = 0.252 W/kg = -5.99 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.903$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.426$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

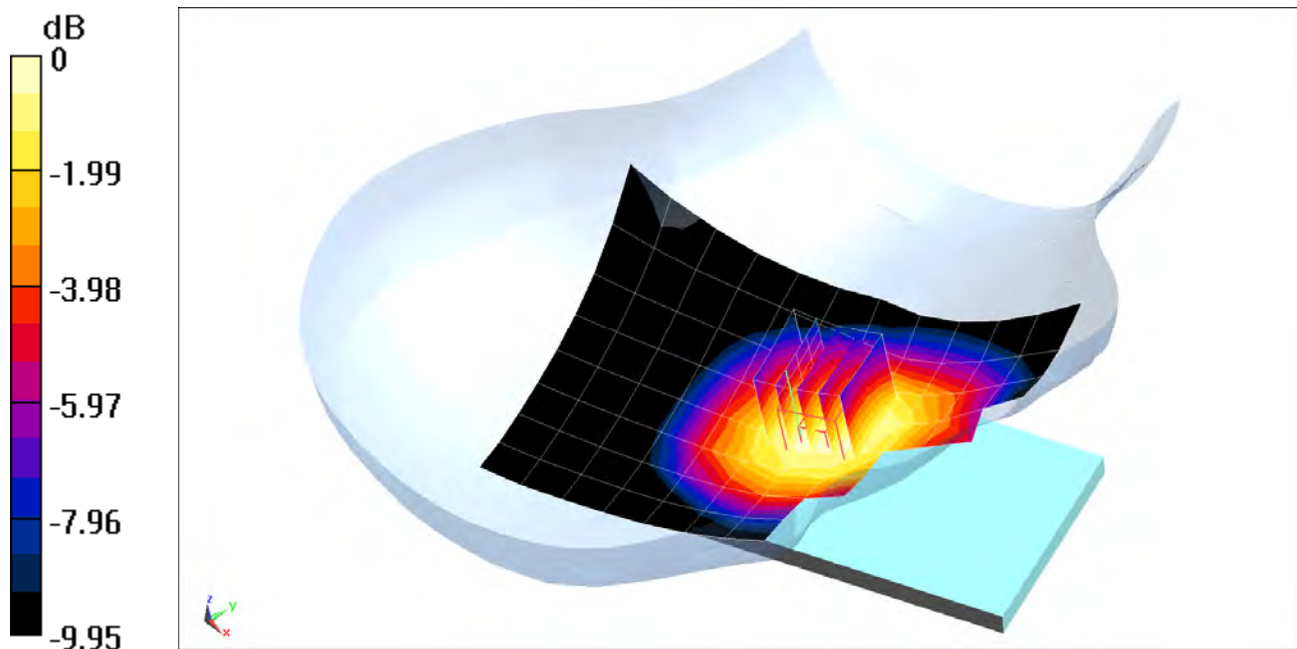
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.510 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.409 W/kg



0 dB = 0.440 W/kg = -3.57 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02873

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.39$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.735$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

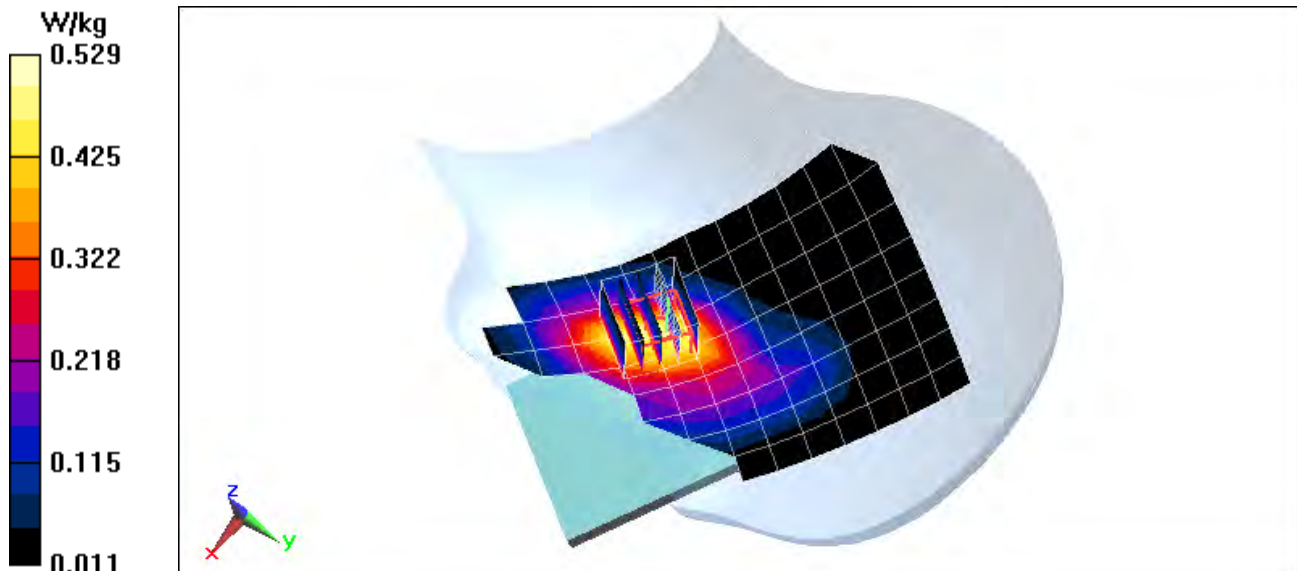
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.693 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.453 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01297

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.378 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.727$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Right Head, Cheek, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

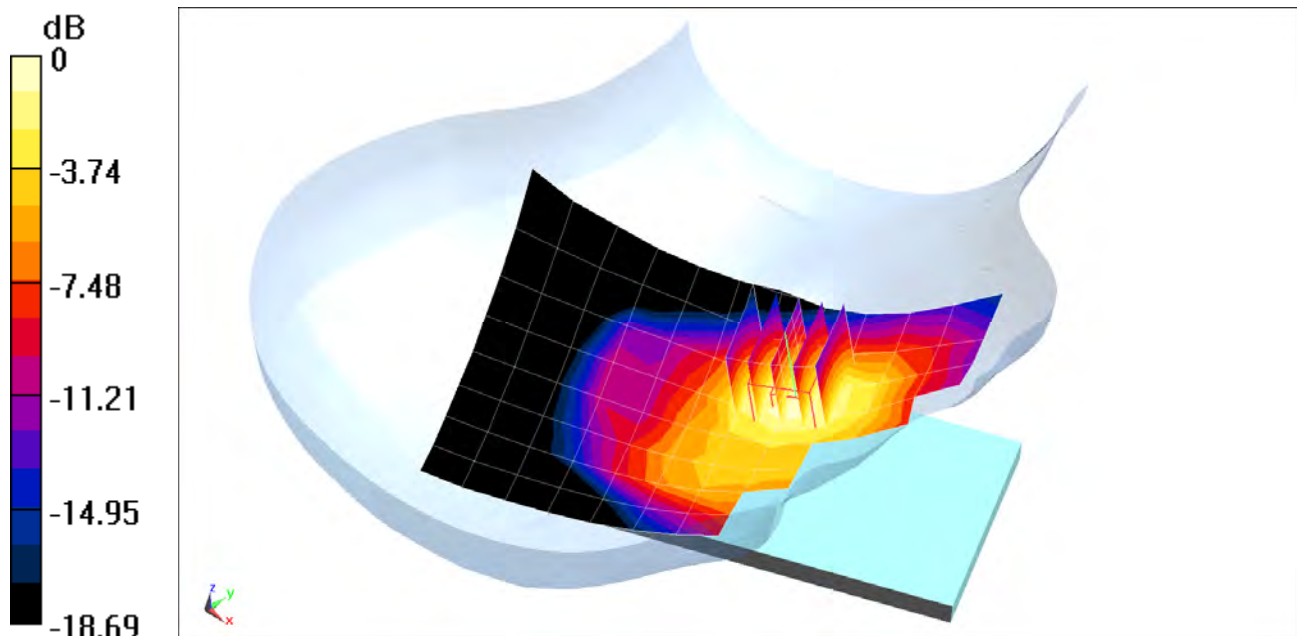
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.685 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.447 W/kg



0 dB = 0.530 W/kg = -2.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01297

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2600 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2535 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.943 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.733$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK,
20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

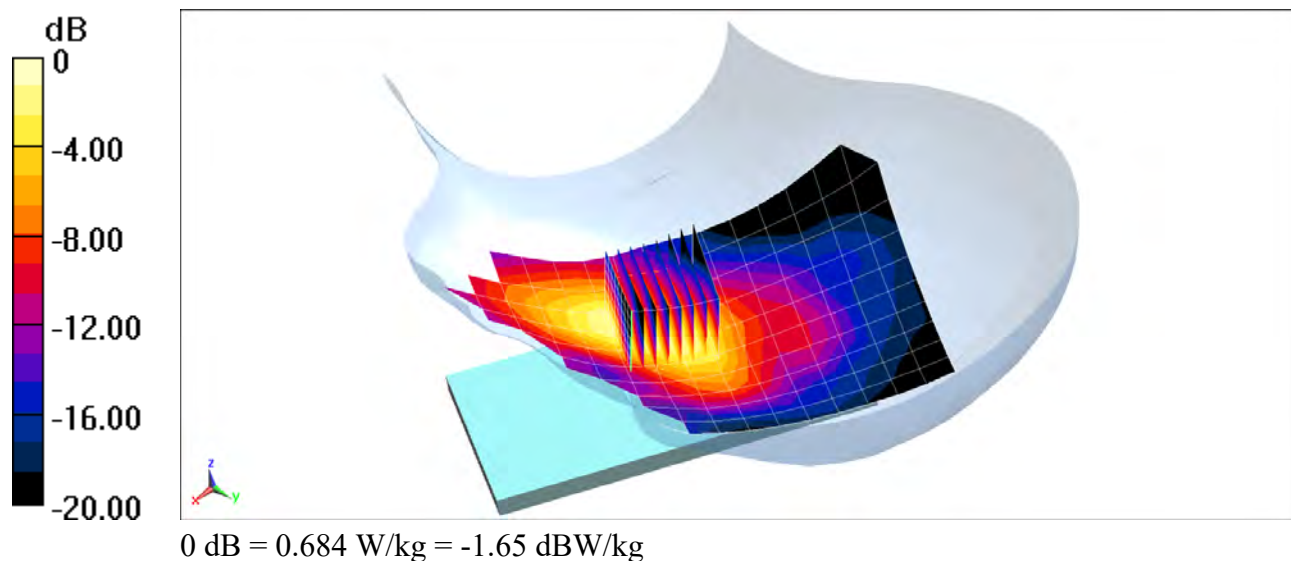
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (9x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.548 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02063

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.883 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.583$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

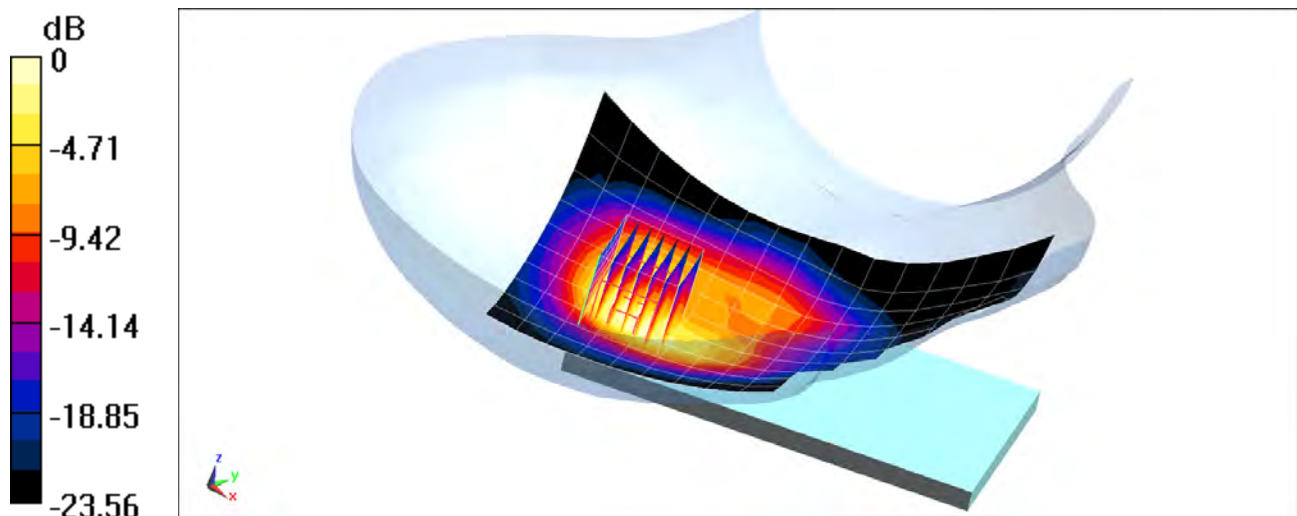
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.913 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.430 W/kg



0 dB = 0.550 W/kg = -2.60 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01347

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.299

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.868 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.475$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1 Mbps

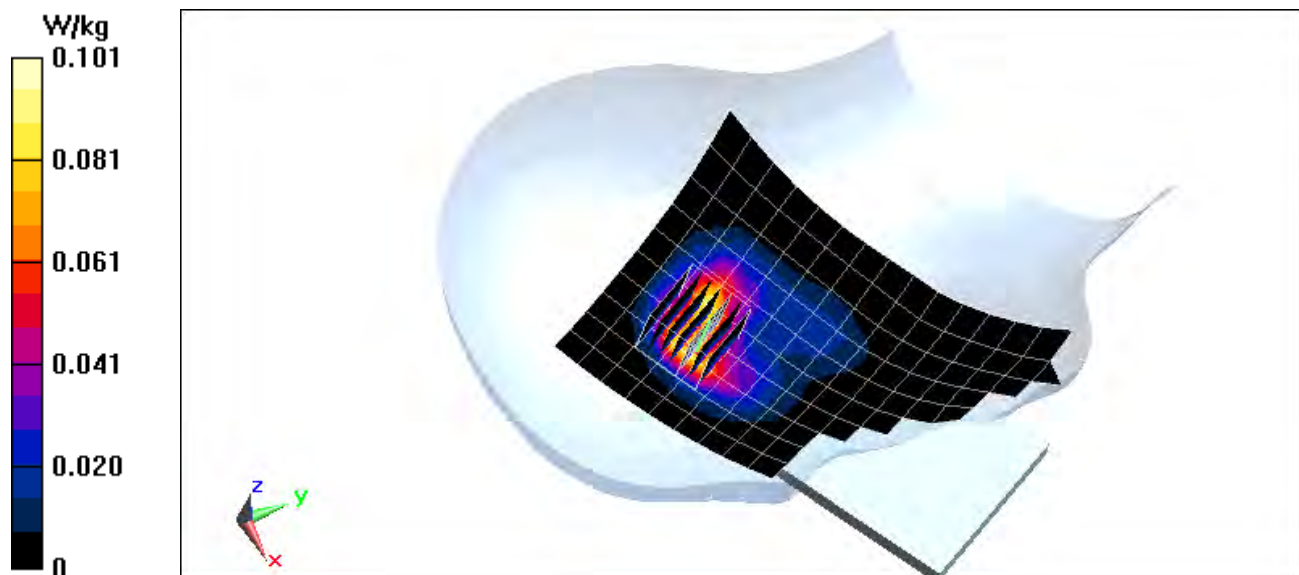
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.941 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.165 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.077 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.934$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.77, 9.77, 9.77); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GSM 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

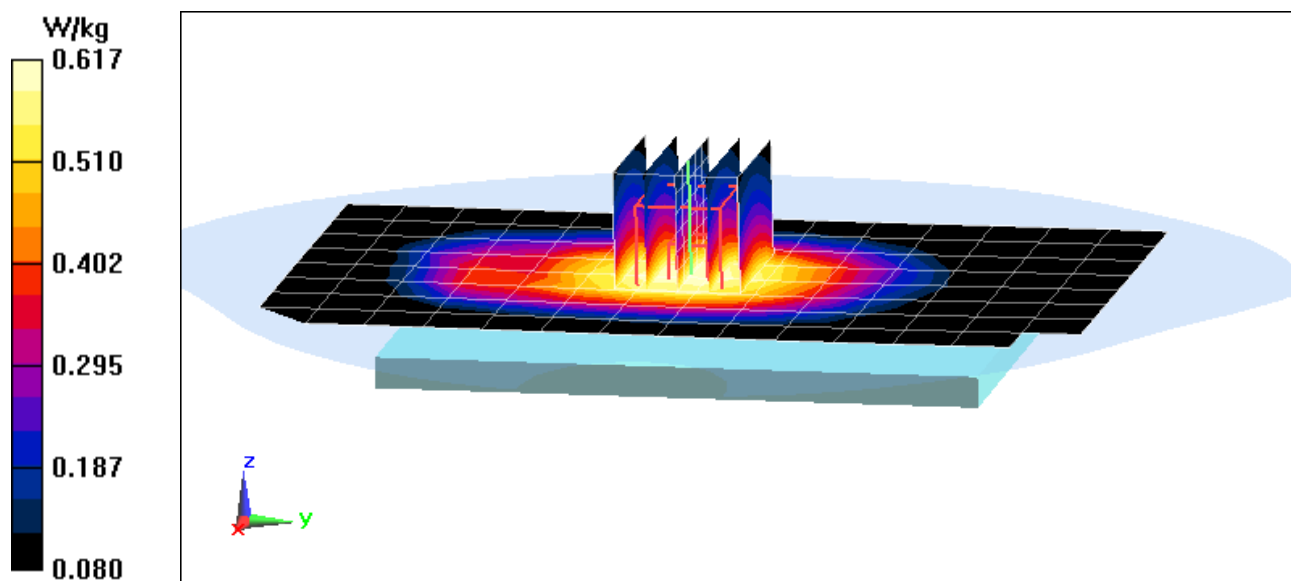
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.683 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.507 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 848.8 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.025 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.79$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.77, 9.77, 9.77); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 3 Tx Slots

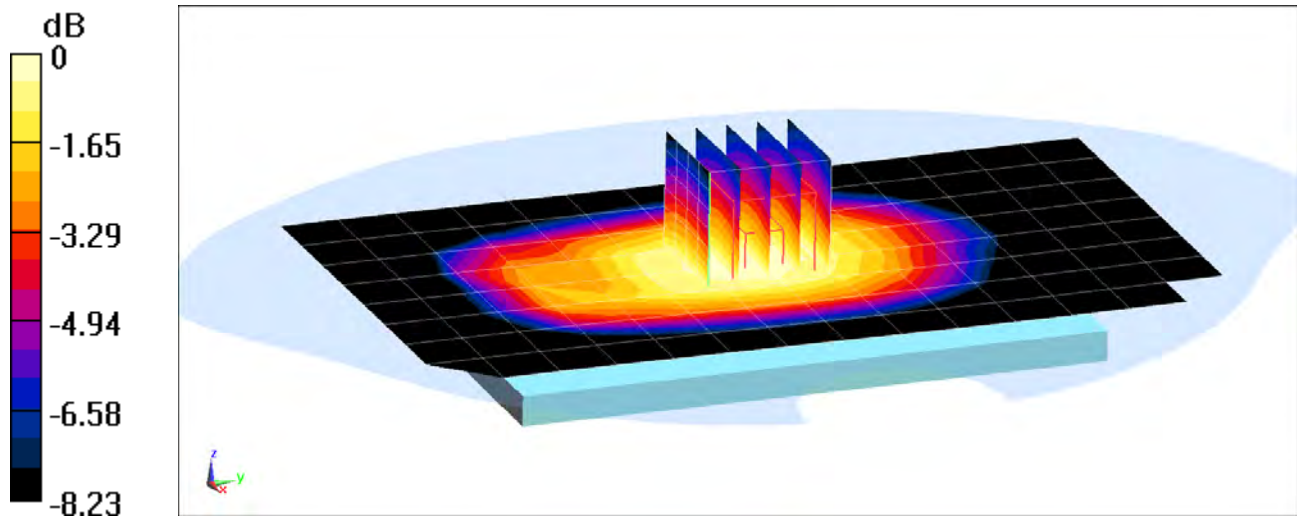
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.866 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.640 W/kg



0 dB = 0.787 W/kg = -1.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.533 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.594$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GSM 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

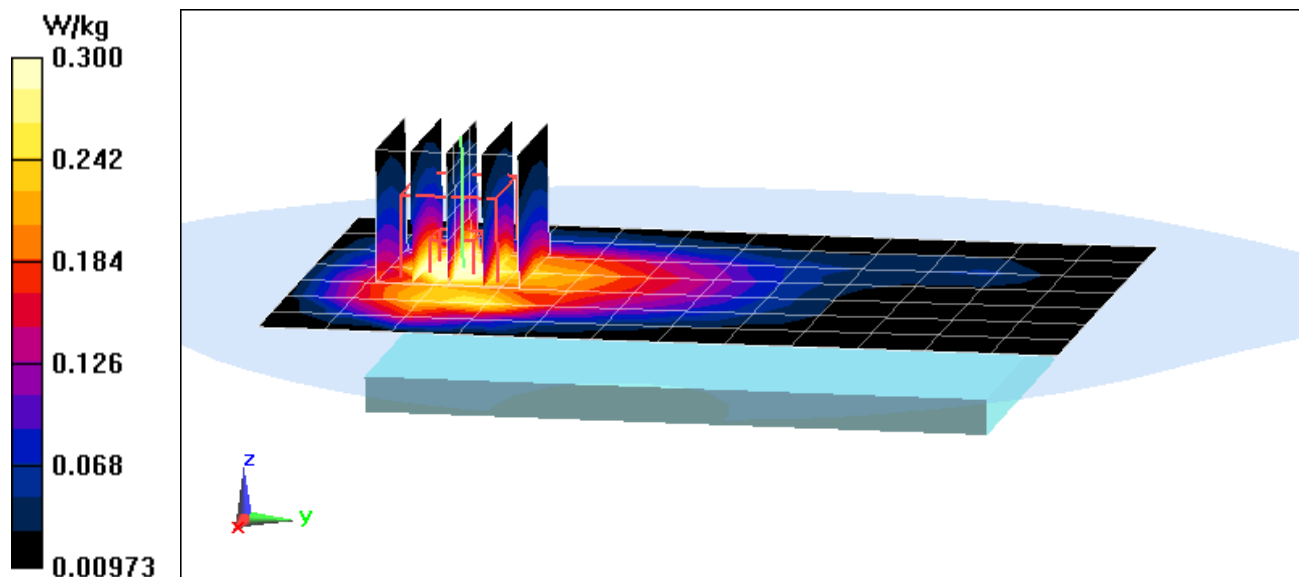
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.494 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.310 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.533 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.594$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots

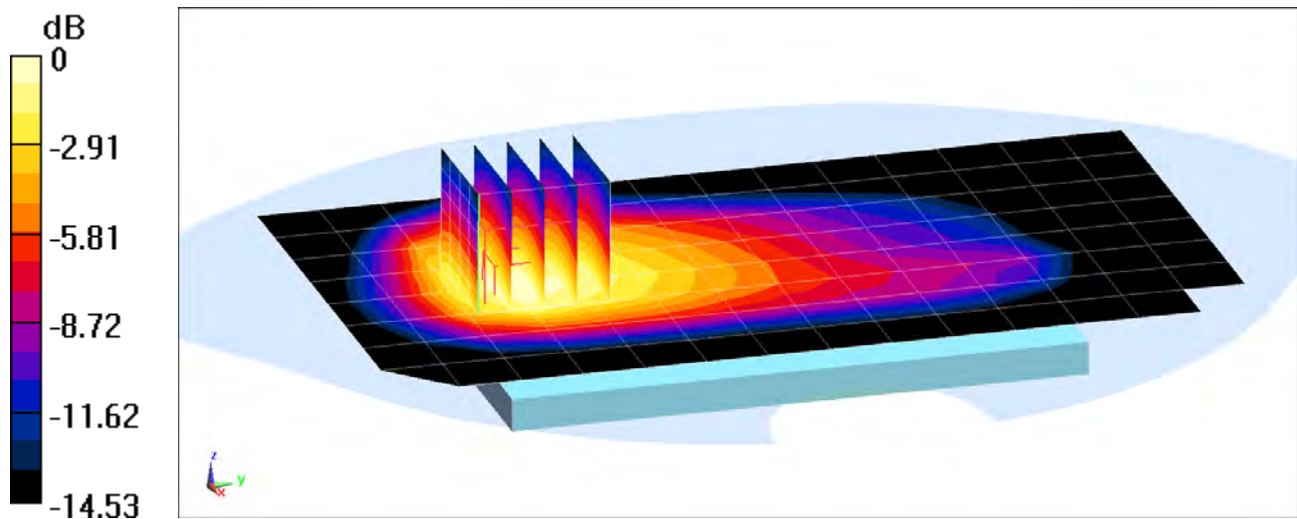
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.34 V/m; Power Drift = 0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.516 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.329 W/kg



0 dB = 0.378 W/kg = -4.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.934$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.77, 9.77, 9.77); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

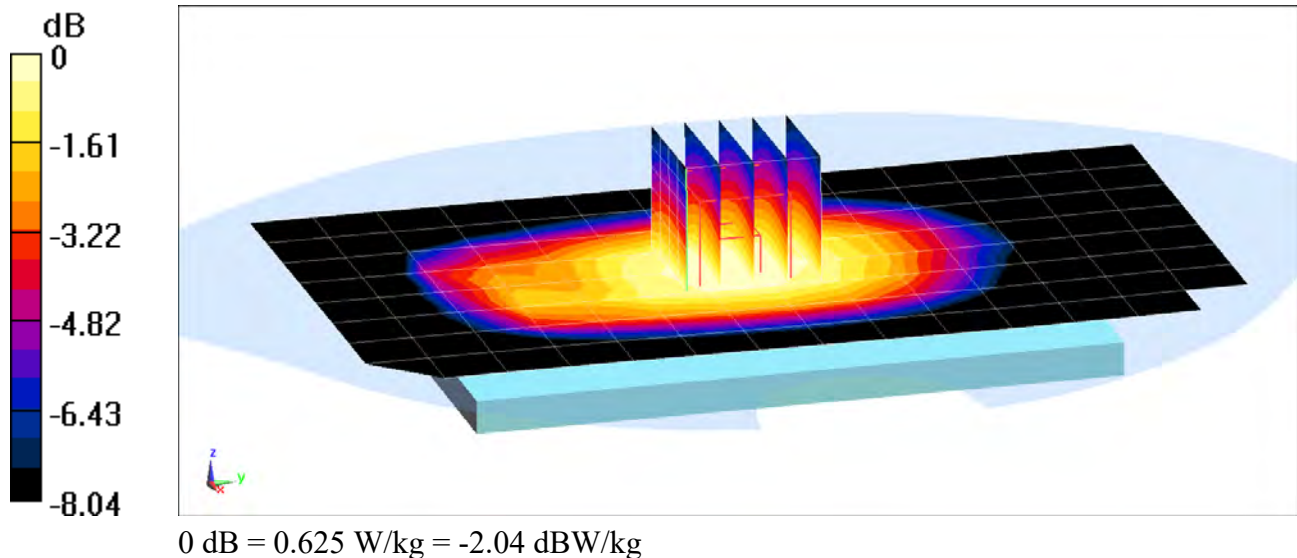
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.687 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.513 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02873

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.484 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.092$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.11, 5.11, 5.11); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

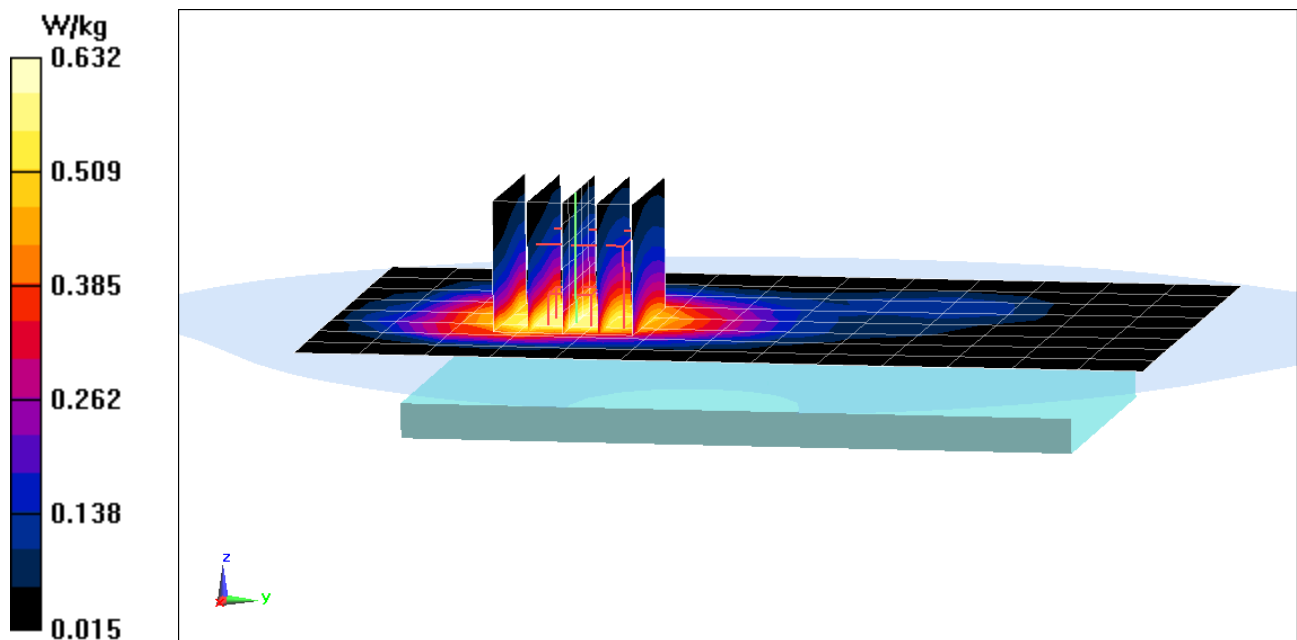
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.829 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.540 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02873

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.484 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.092$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.11, 5.11, 5.11); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

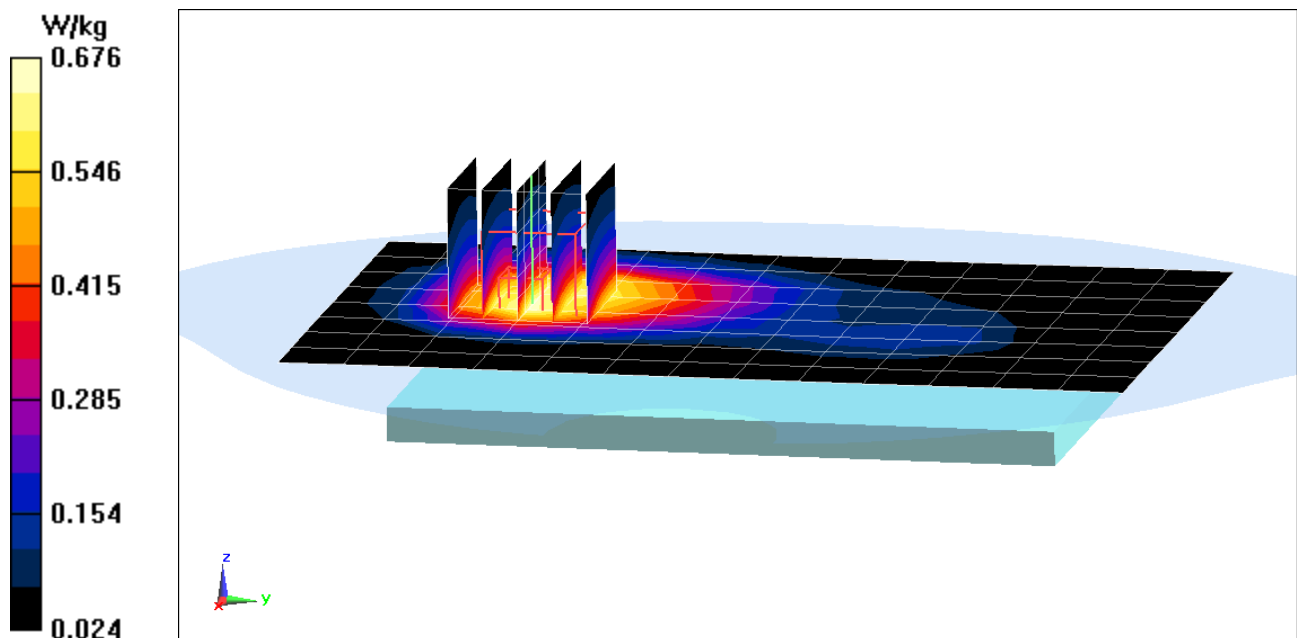
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.874 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.580 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.533 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.594$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

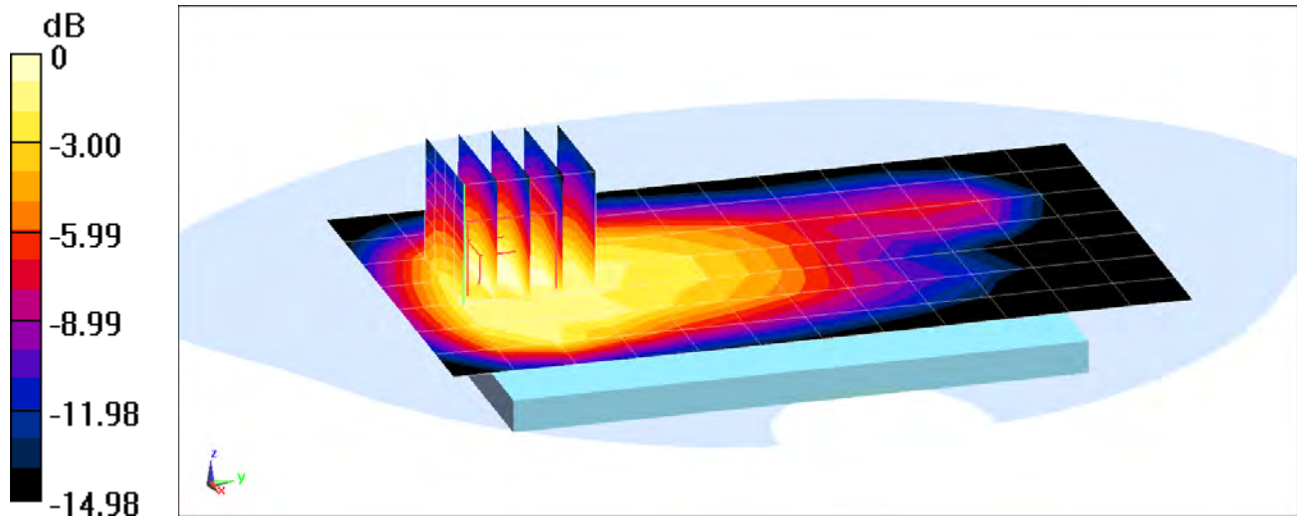
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.871 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.552 W/kg



0 dB = 0.625 W/kg = -2.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1907.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.566 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.521$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, High.ch

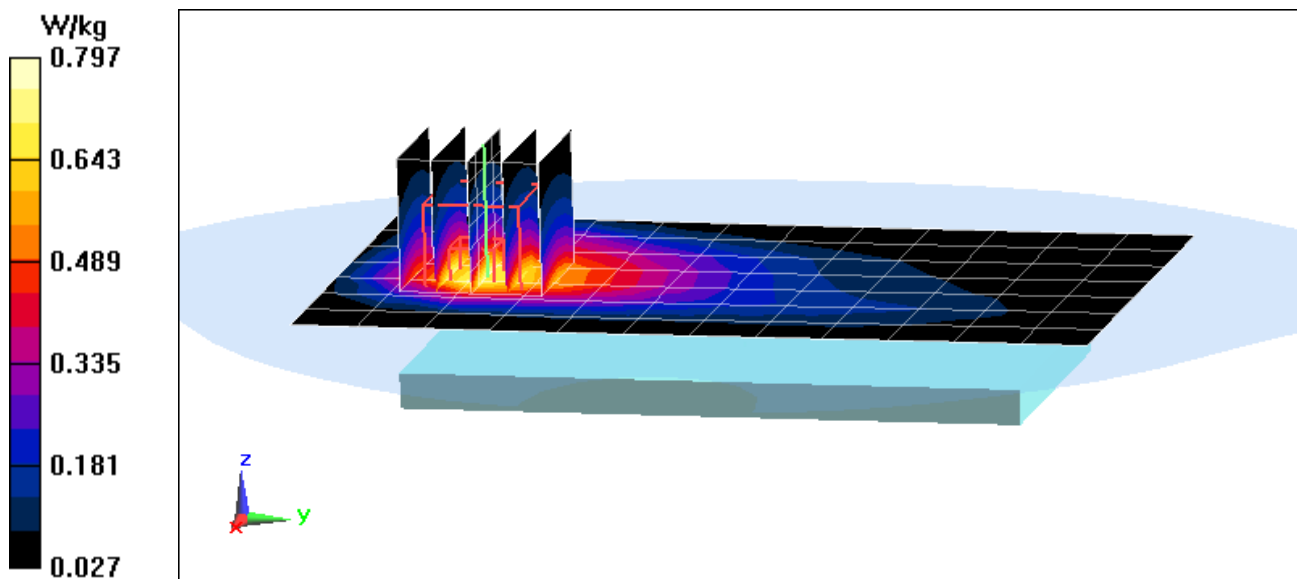
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.683 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01321

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.576$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-11-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

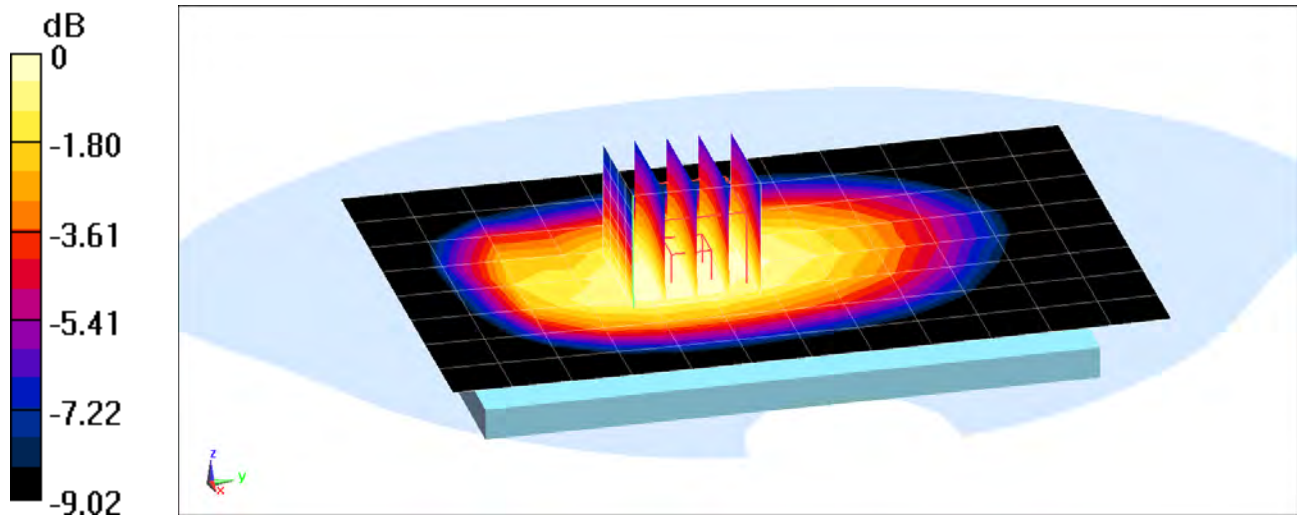
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.558 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.441 W/kg



0 dB = 0.483 W/kg = -3.16 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.935$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.77, 9.77, 9.77); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

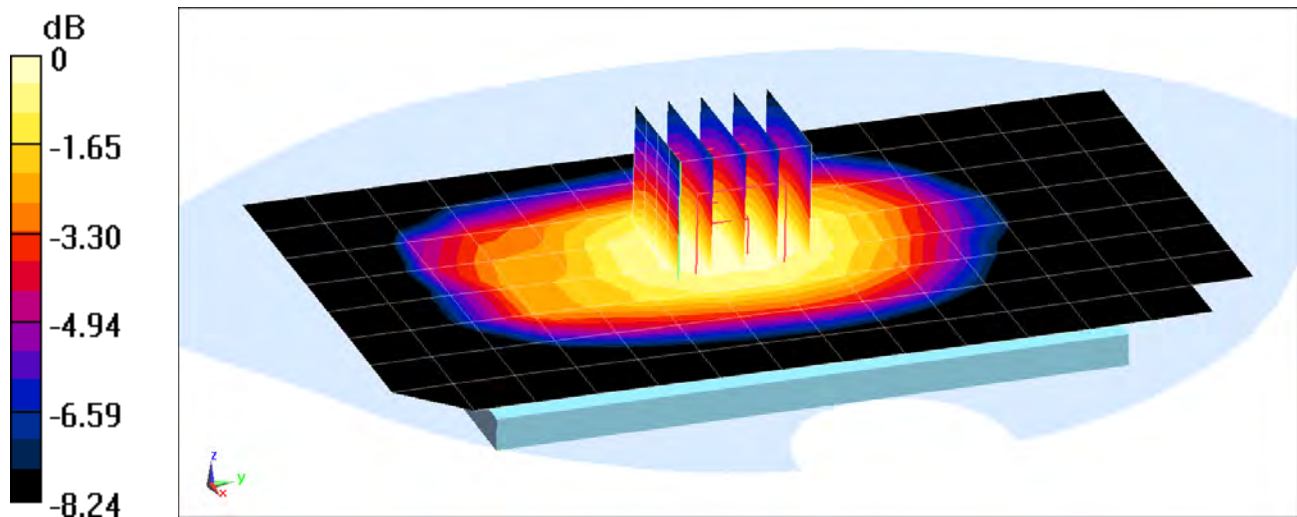
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.766 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.573 W/kg



0 dB = 0.697 W/kg = -1.57 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02873

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.484 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.092$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.11, 5.11, 5.11); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

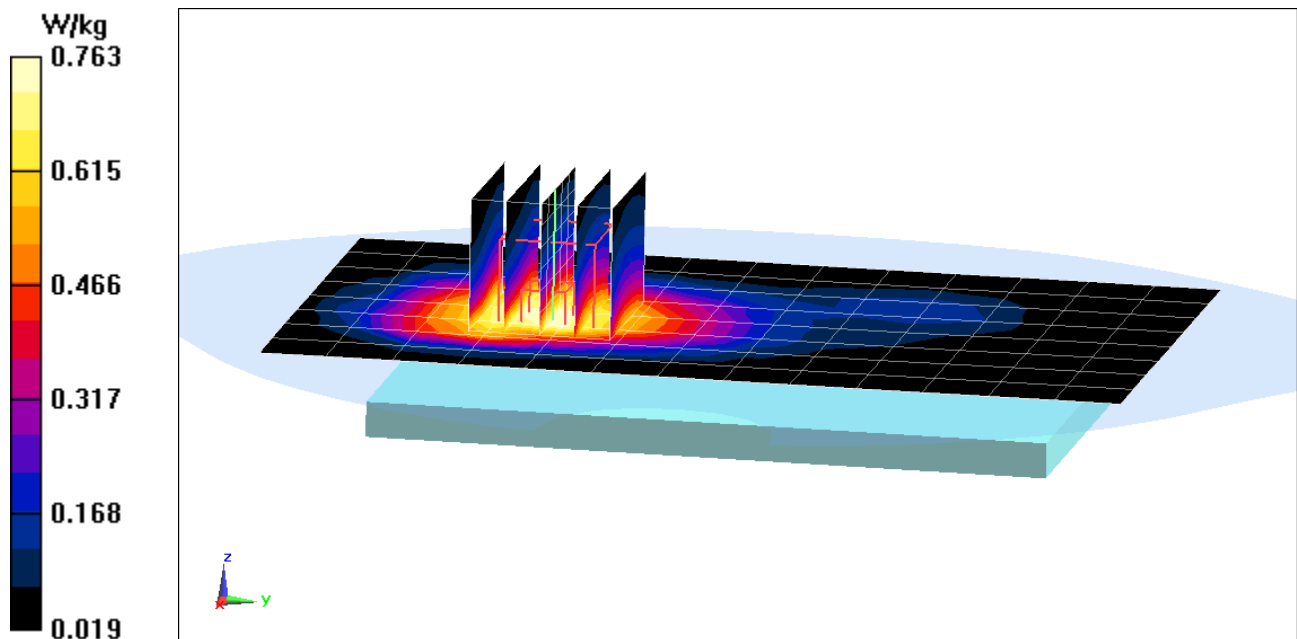
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.657 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02873

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.484 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.092$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.11, 5.11, 5.11); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

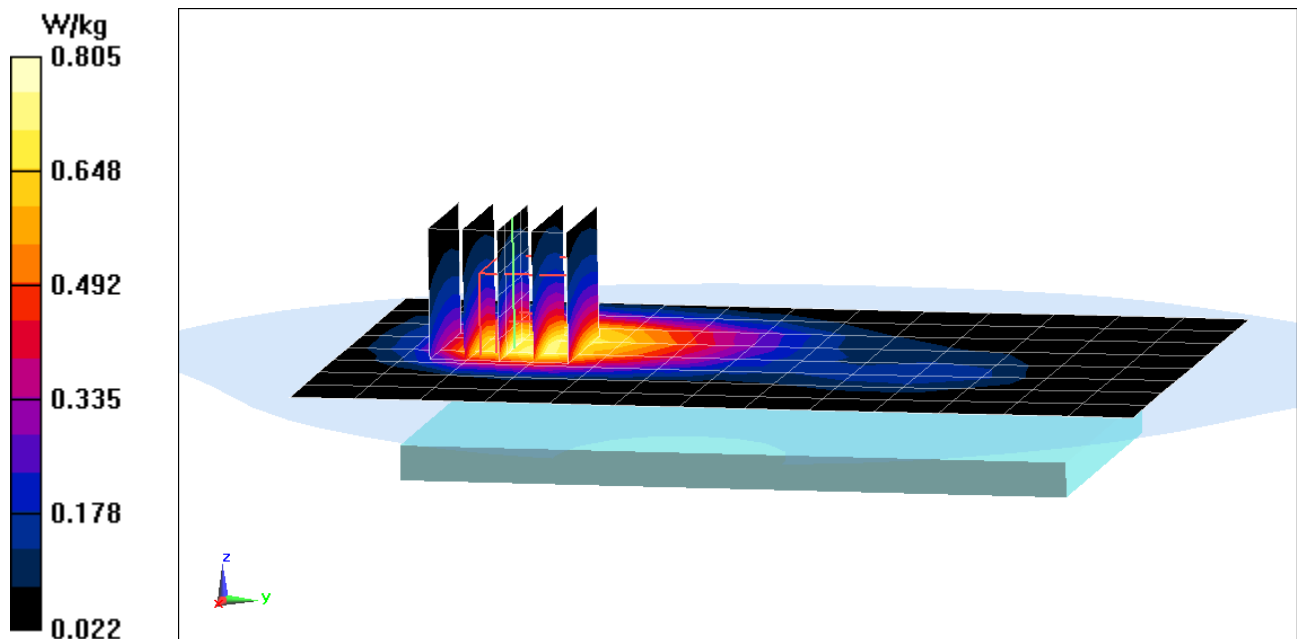
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.683 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.51 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.65$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

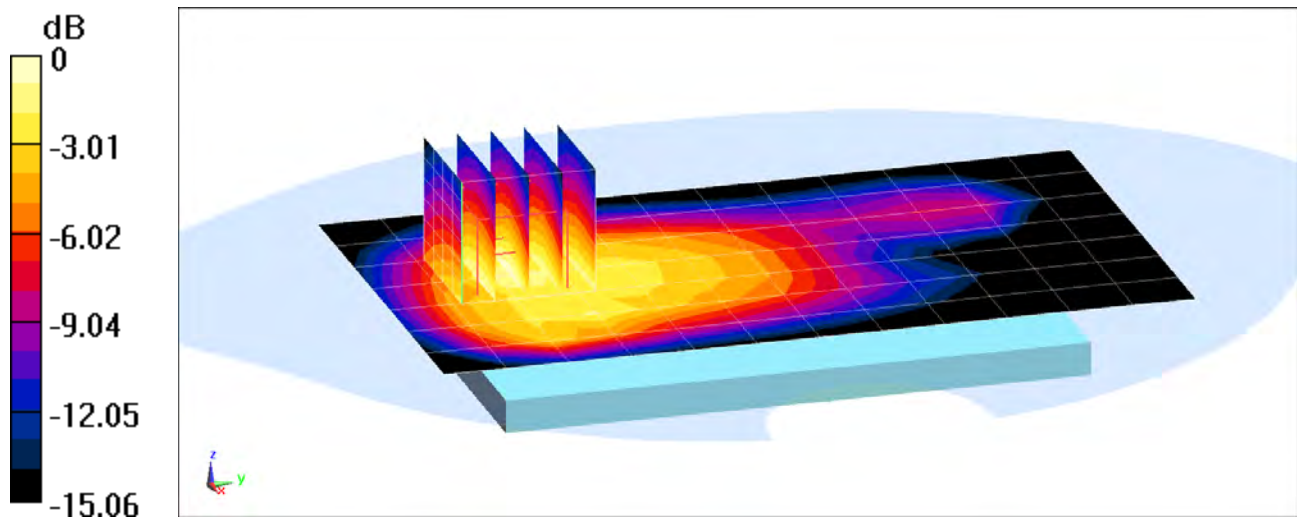
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.950 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.613 W/kg



0 dB = 0.730 W/kg = -1.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01289

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.533 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.193$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-18-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Front side, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

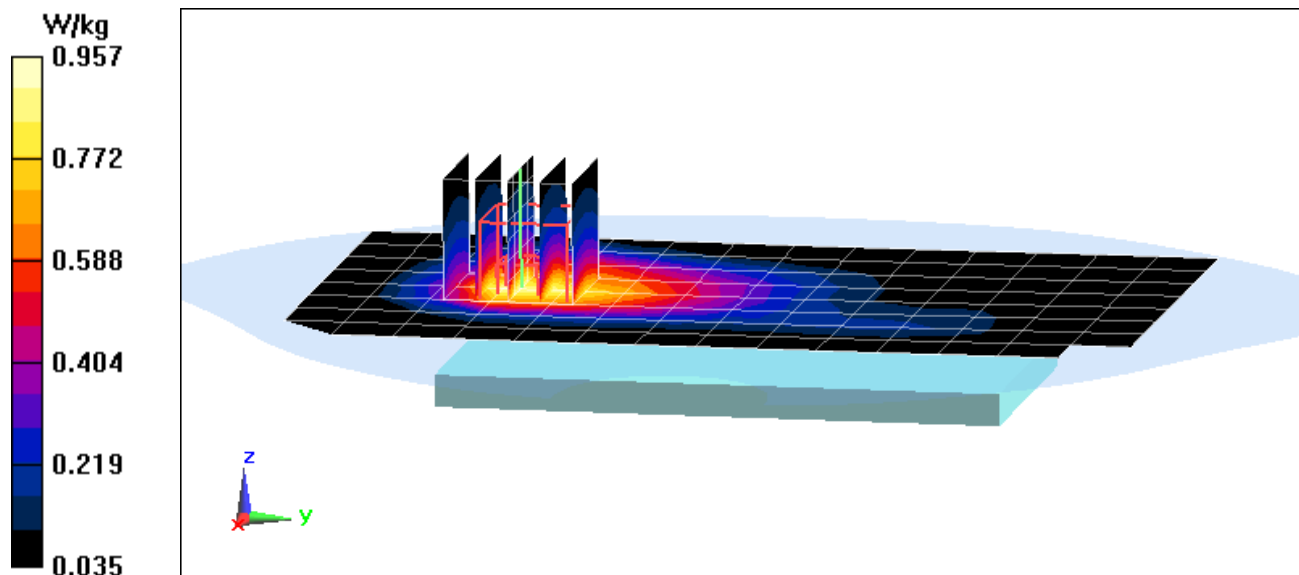
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.808 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 01297

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7; Frequency: 2510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2510 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.047 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.379$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

**Mode: LTE Band 7, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

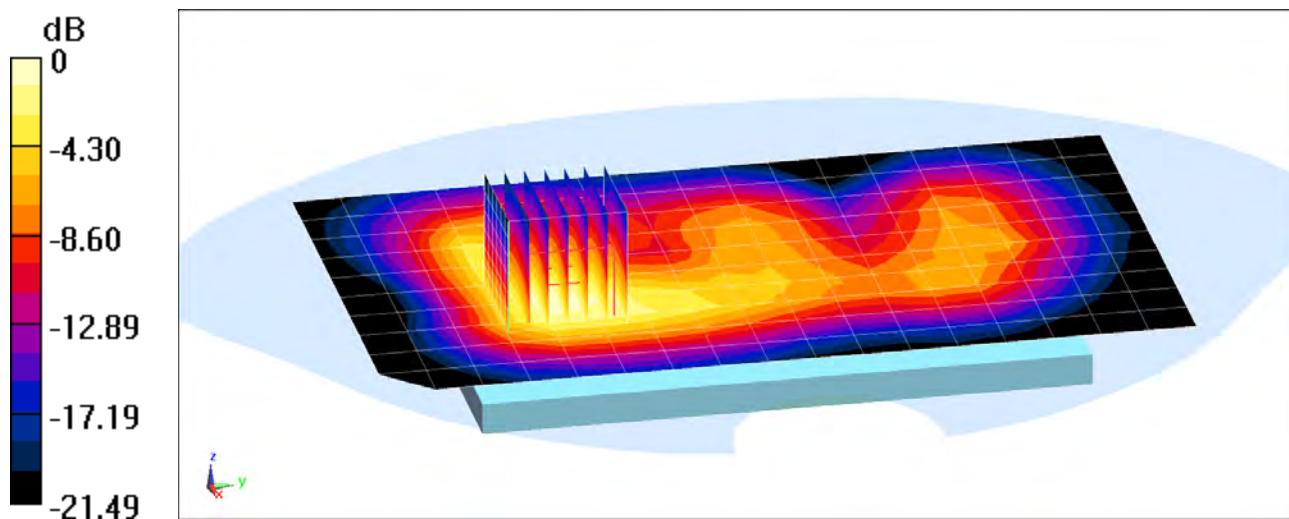
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.760 W/kg



0 dB = 0.969 W/kg = -0.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02063

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.929 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.938$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Back Side

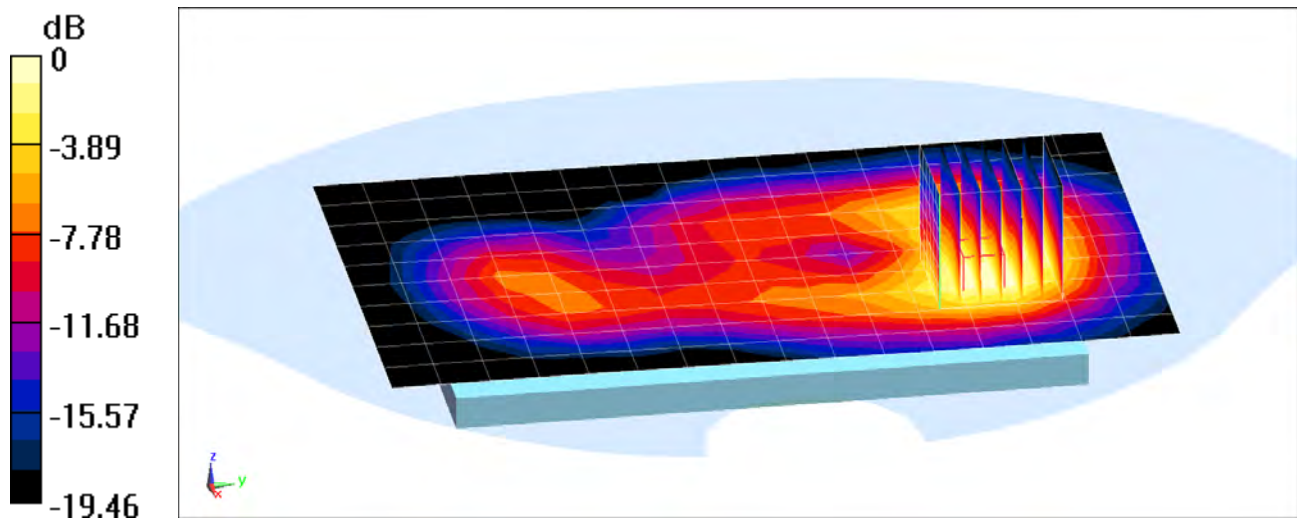
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.420 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.514 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.248 W/kg



0 dB = 0.400 W/kg = -3.98 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMJ327W; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02063

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.299

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.998 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.549$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

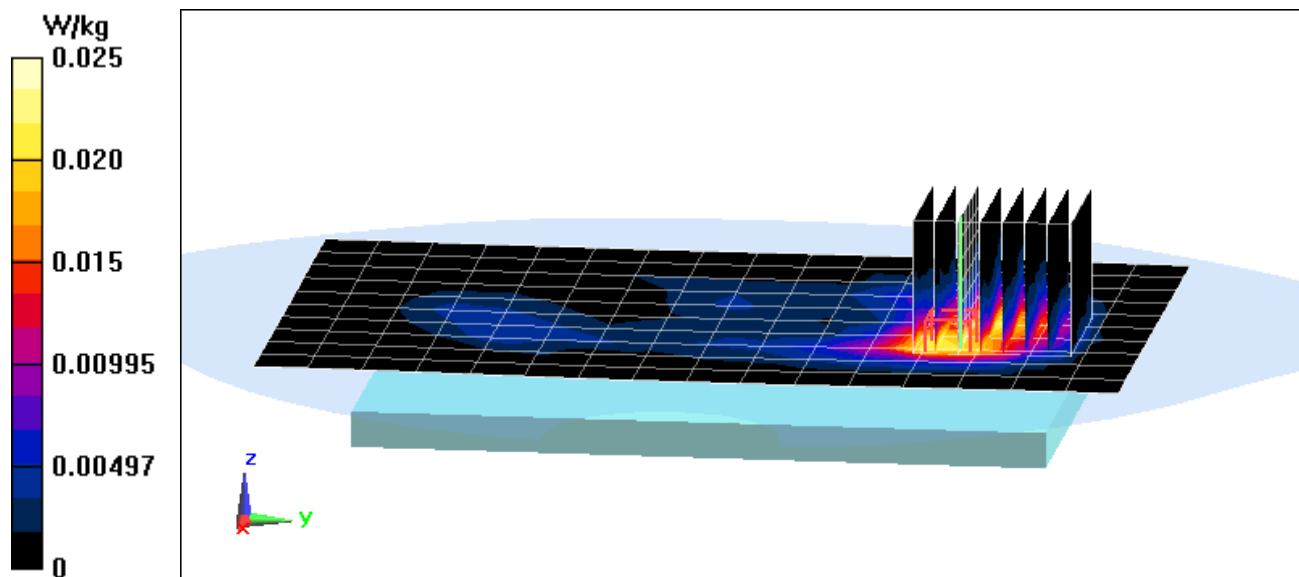
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.849 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0390 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.019 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.893 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.11$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.76, 6.76, 6.76); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

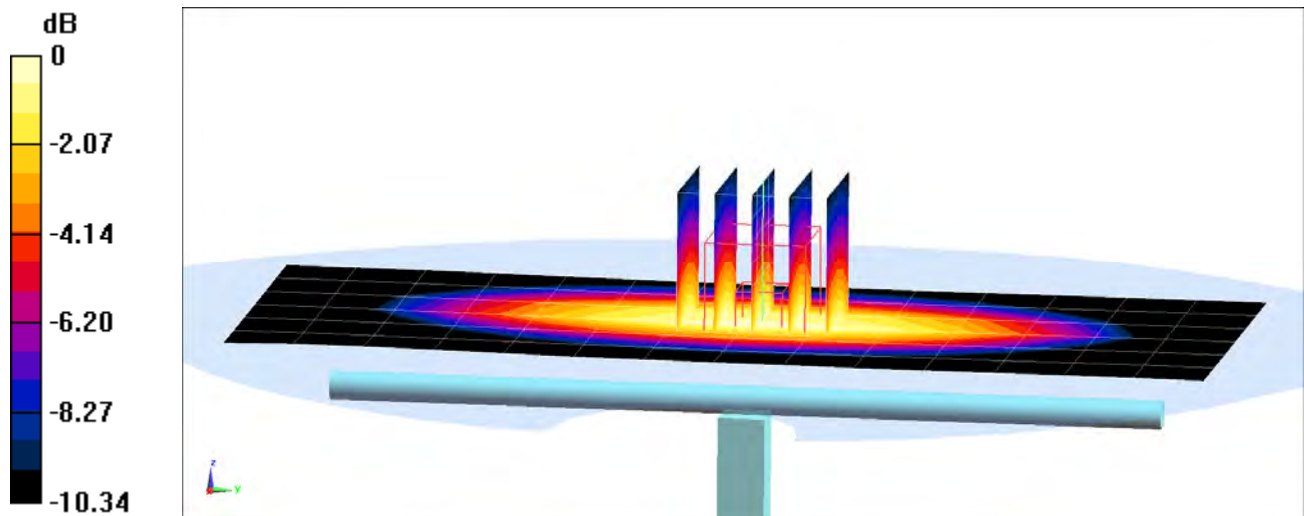
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.6 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.42%



0 dB = 1.86 W/kg = 2.70 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d180

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.901 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.444$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

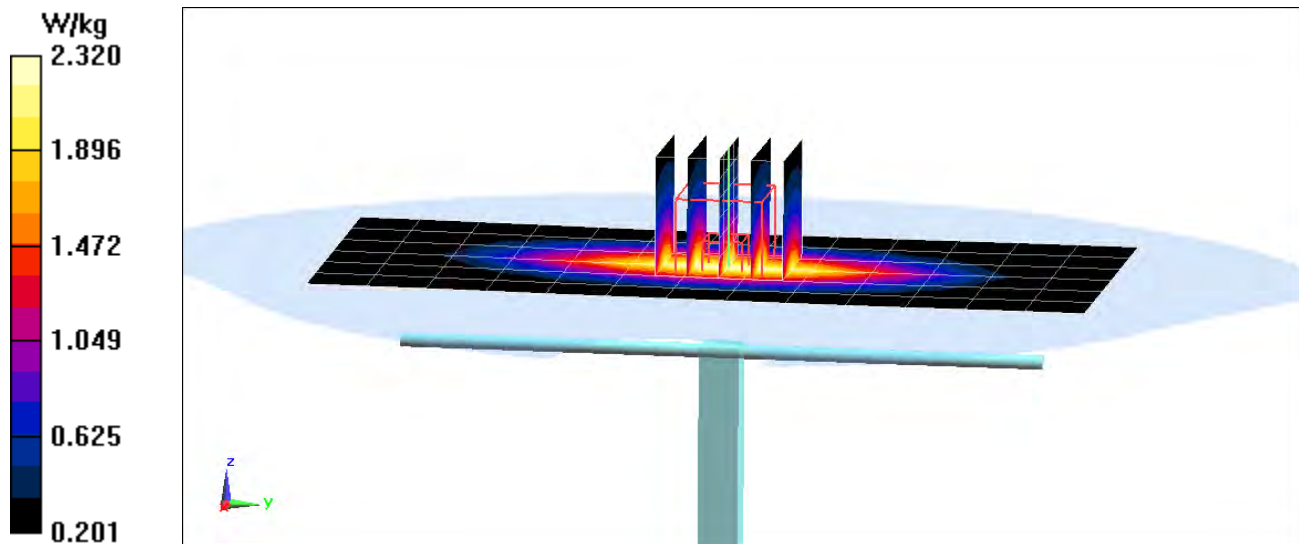
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.93 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.99 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.45%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1092

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.407 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.653$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.49, 5.49, 5.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

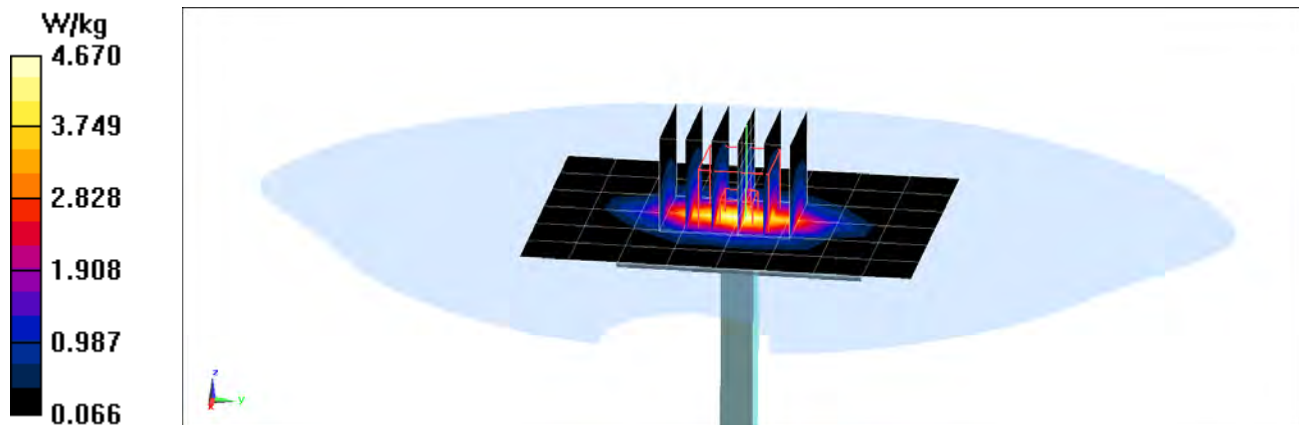
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.72 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.70 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.65%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d026

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.422 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.569$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

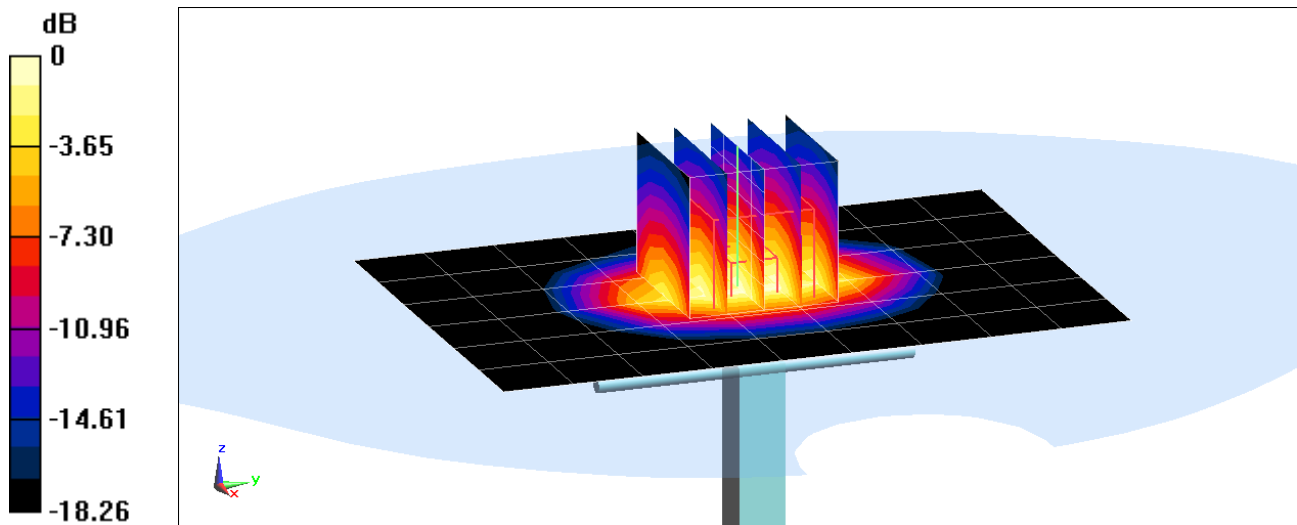
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.15 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.60%



0 dB = 5.27 W/kg = 7.22 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.869 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.637$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

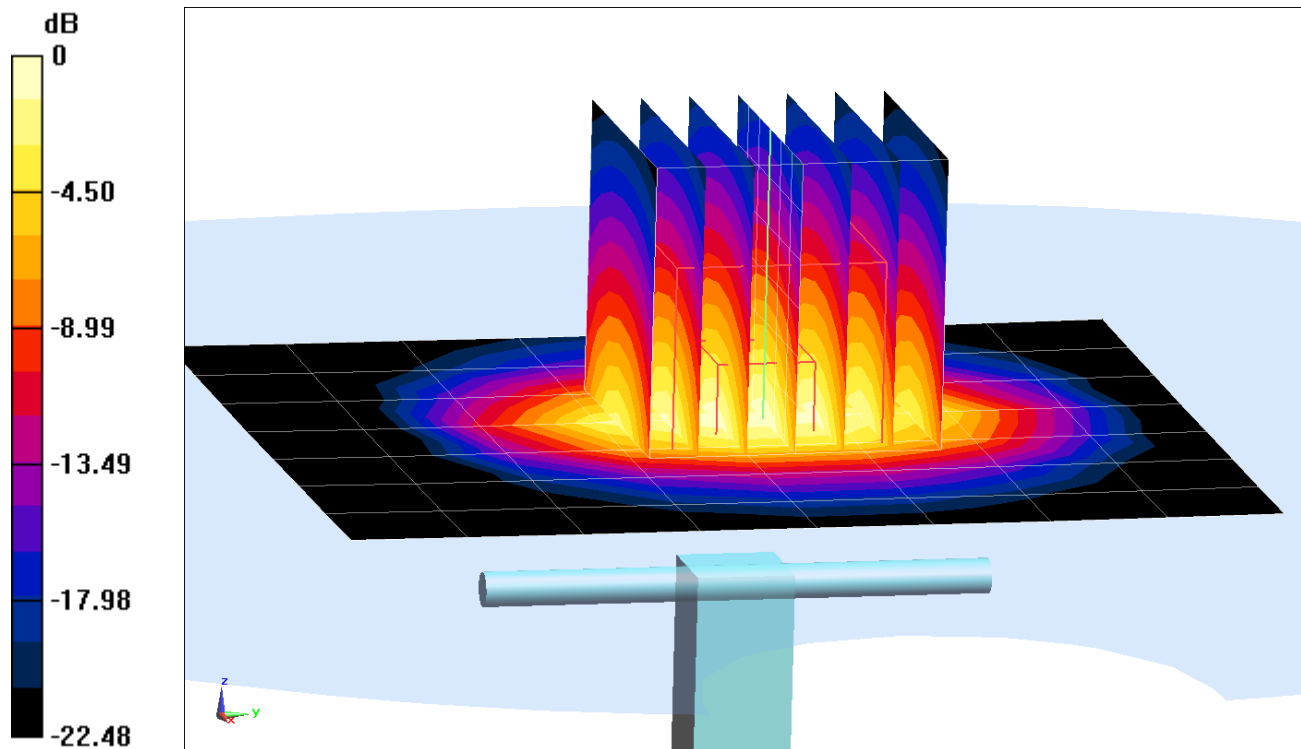
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.52 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.95%



0 dB = 7.33 W/kg = 8.65 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 945

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.877 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.446$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-26-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

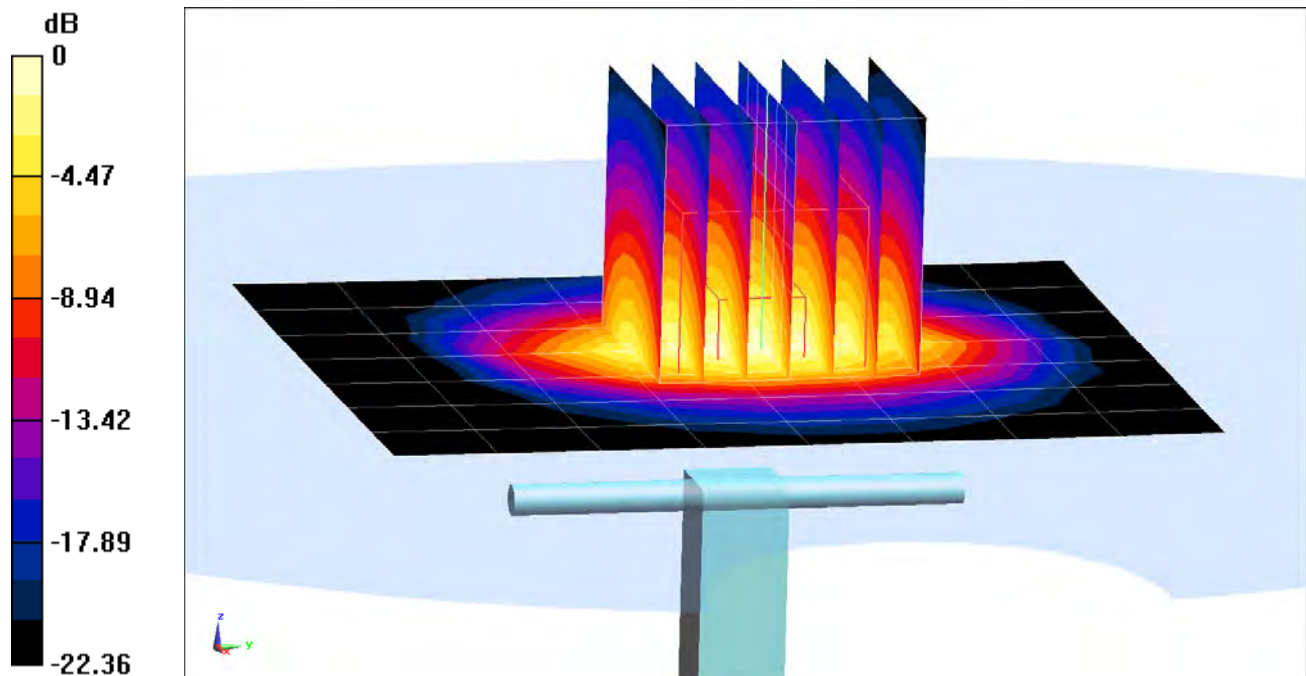
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.46 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.43%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2600 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.013 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.472$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

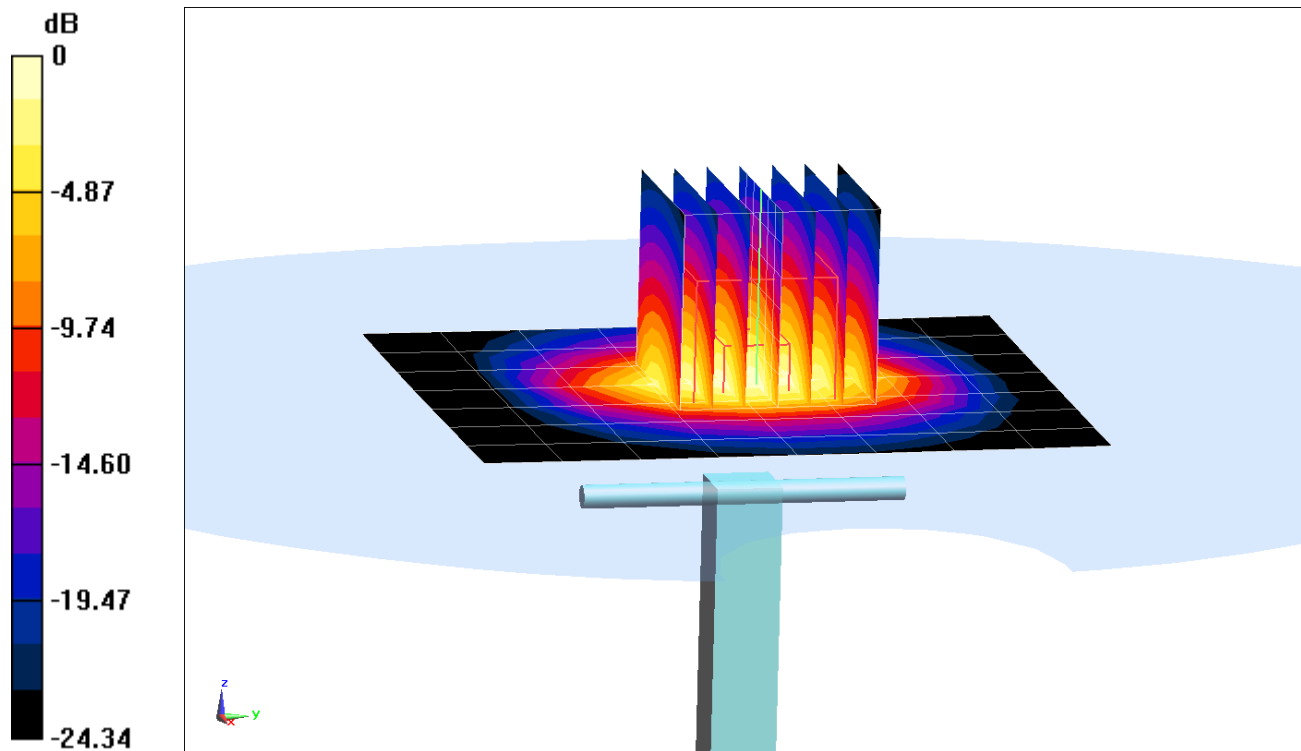
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.93 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.95%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.971 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.166$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-11-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.38, 6.38, 6.38); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

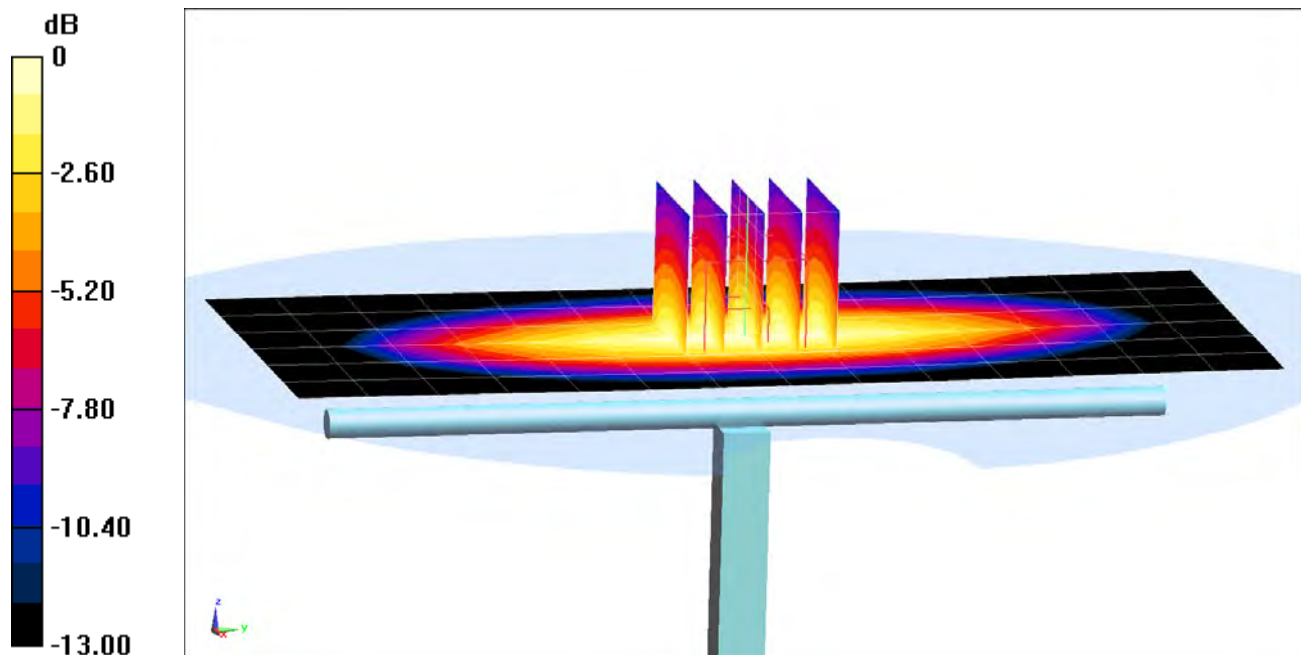
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.71 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.70%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d180

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.008 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.953$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-13-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.77, 9.77, 9.77); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

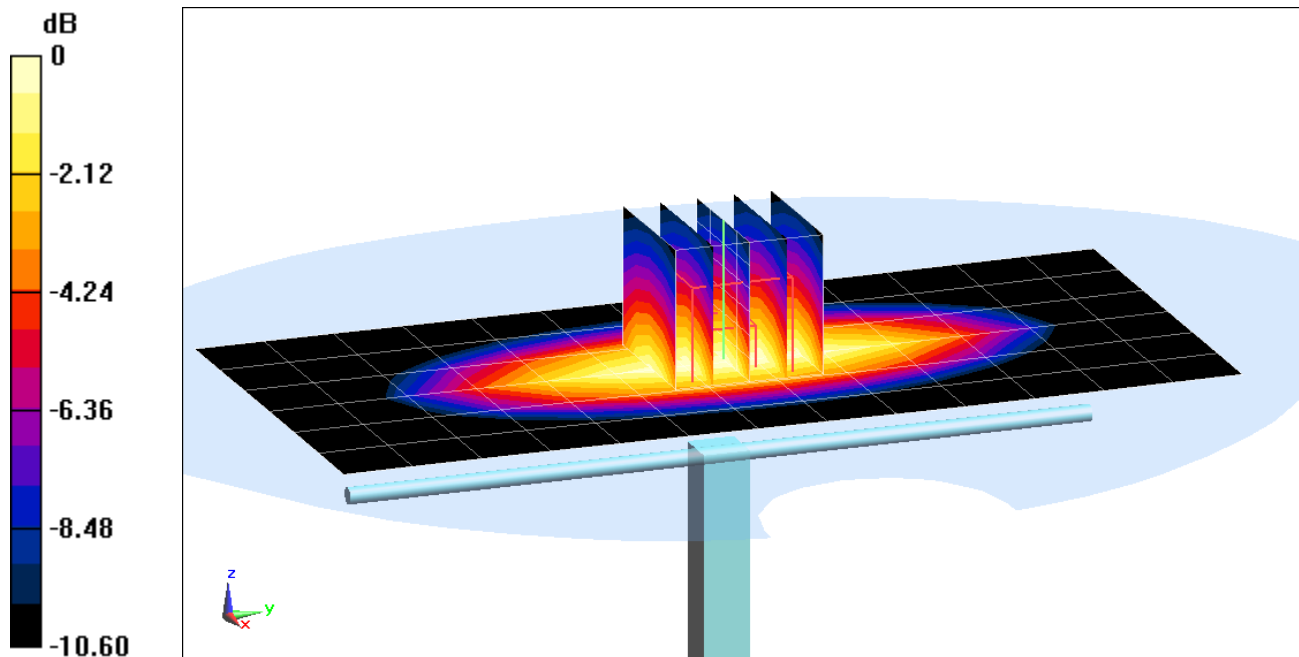
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.18%



0 dB = 2.78 W/kg = 4.44 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1092

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.505 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.054$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-24-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.11, 5.11, 5.11); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

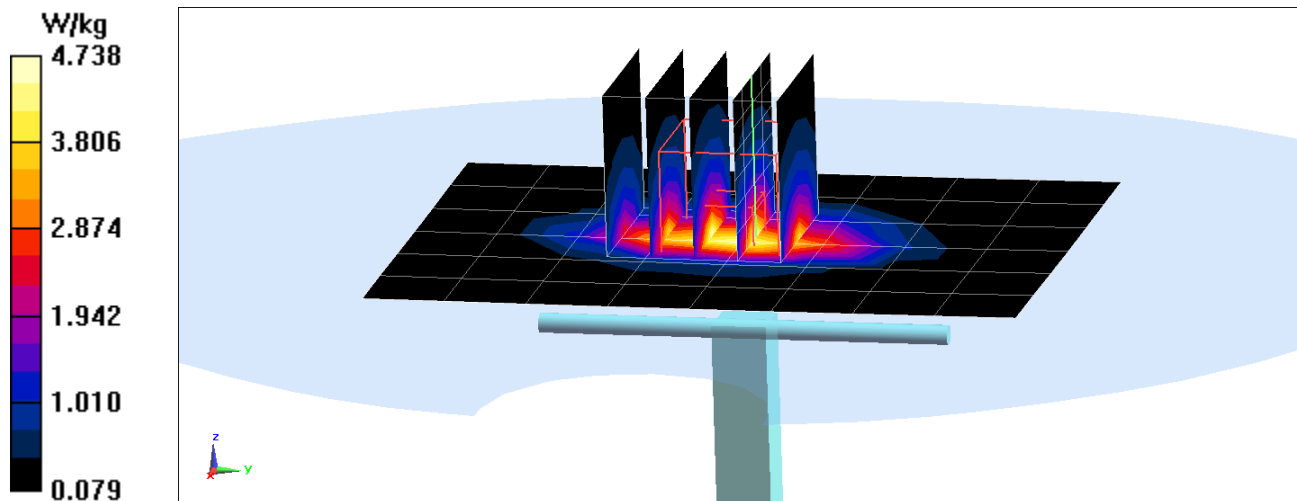
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.79 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.83 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.51%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d026

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.557 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.541$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

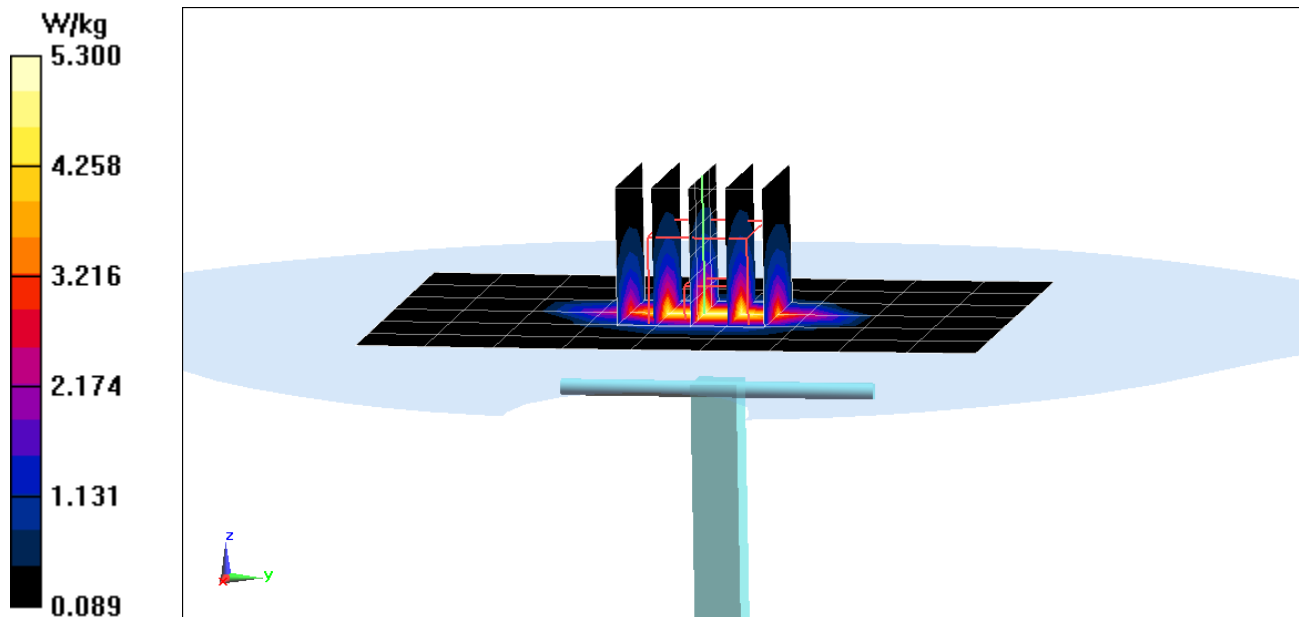
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.18 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.72%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d026

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.581 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.063$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-18-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 2/10/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

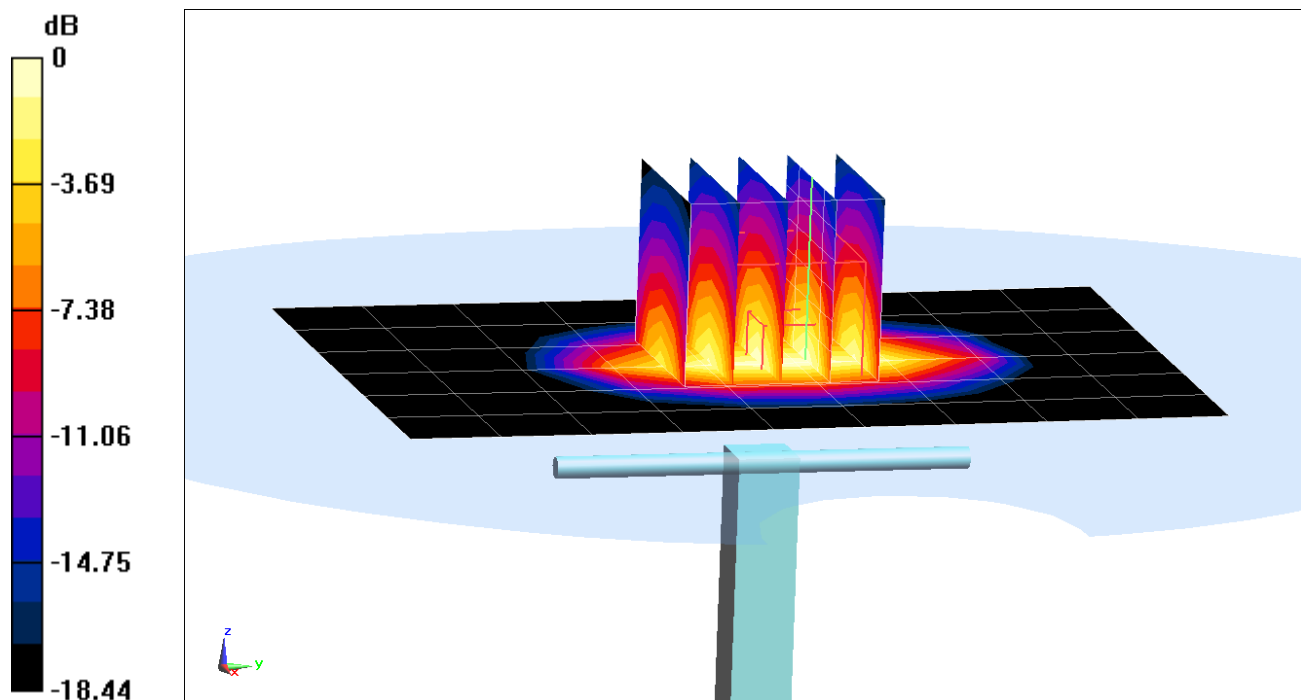
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.07 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.99%



0 dB = 5.08 W/kg = 7.06 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.967 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.615$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

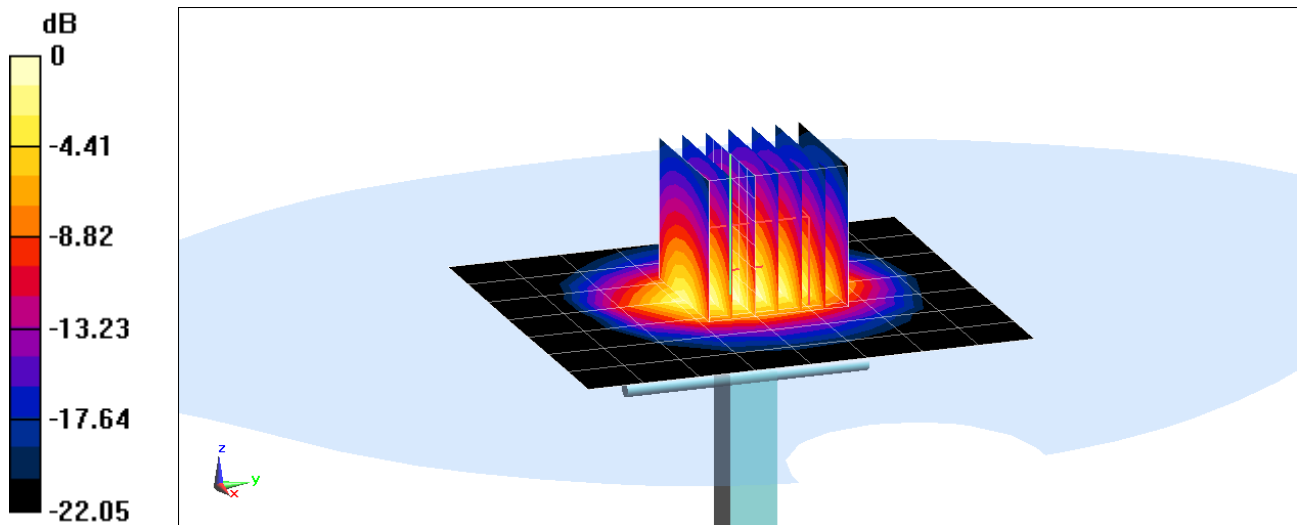
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.42 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.90%



0 dB = 7.11 W/kg = 8.52 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.944 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.893$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.6, 7.6, 7.6); Calibrated: 4/18/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

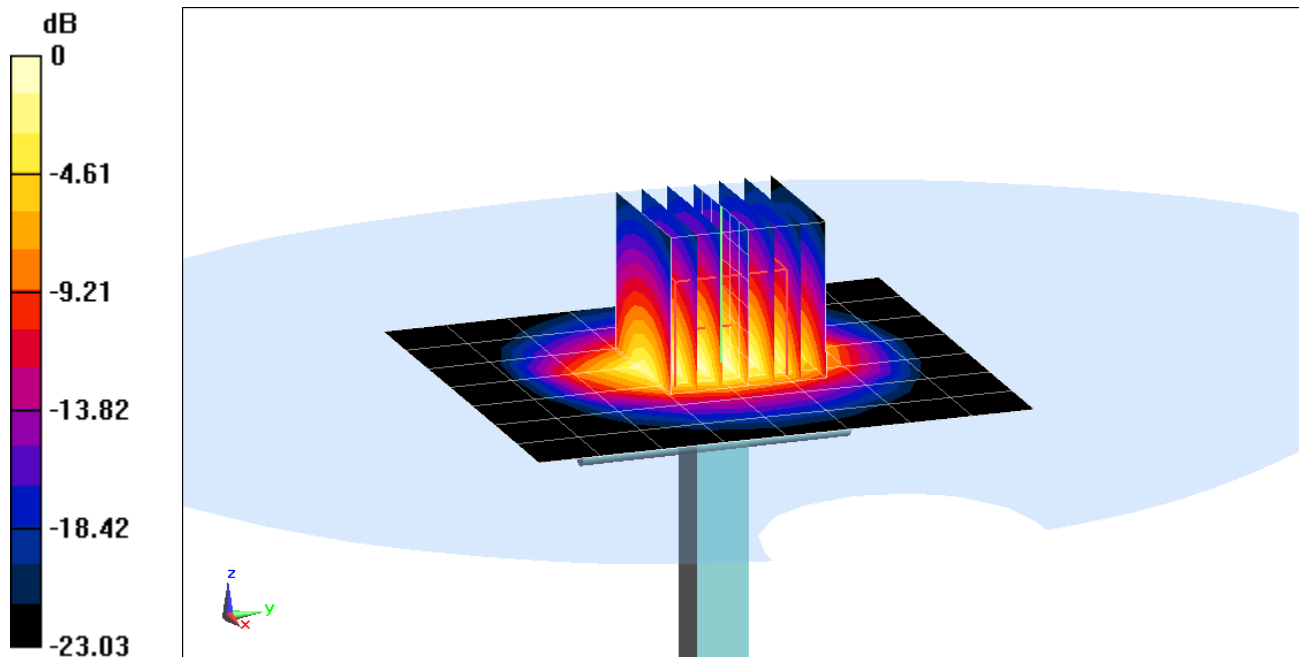
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.01 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.18%



0 dB = 8.48 W/kg = 9.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1071

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2600 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.17 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.035$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-12-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.12, 4.12, 4.12); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

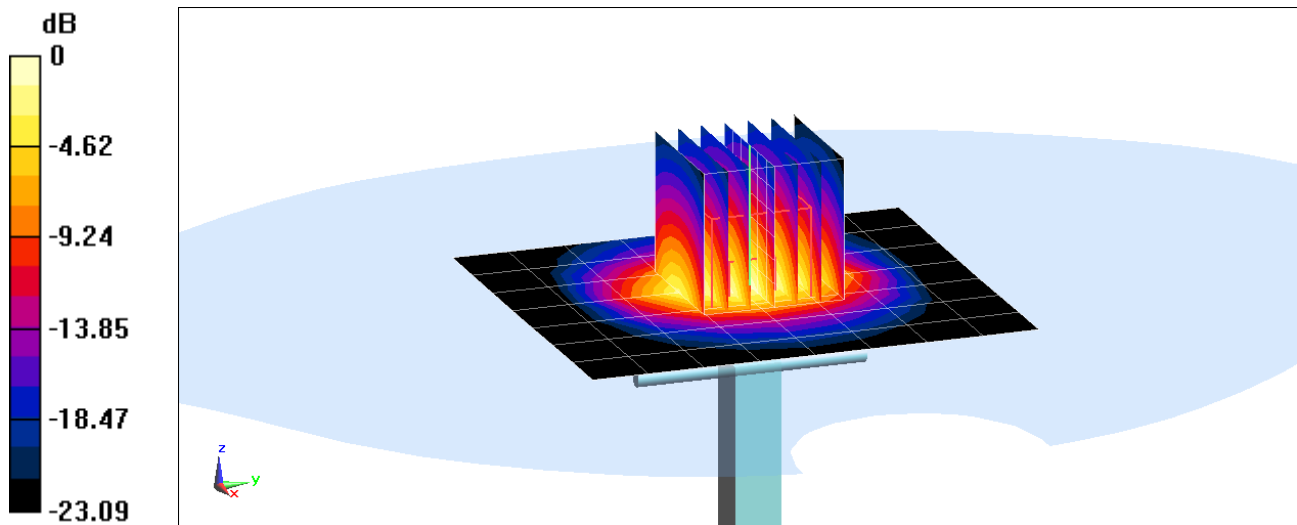
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.61 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.51%



0 dB = 7.36 W/kg = 8.67 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1054_Mar17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1054**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BNV

03-27-2017

Calibration date: **March 07, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Johannes Kurikka** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature

[Signature]

[Signature]

Issued: March 14, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.37 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.50 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.61 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.68 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.7 Ω - 0.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.7 Ω - 3.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 08, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

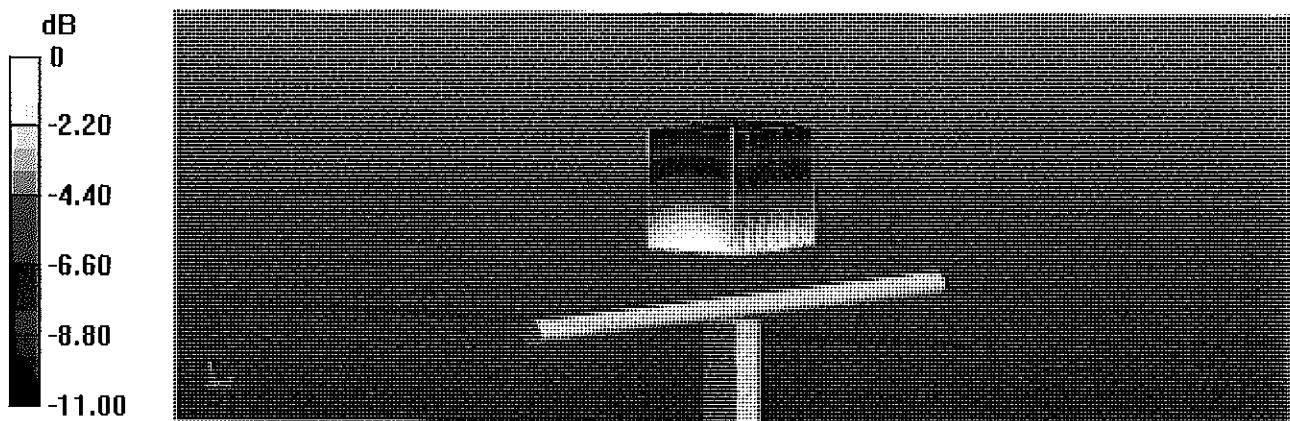
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 59.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg

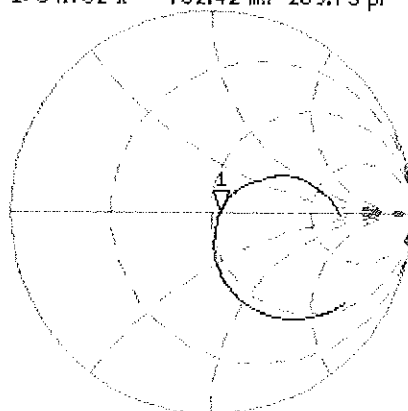


0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

7 Mar 2017 12:25:14
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 54.732 Ω -732.42 m Ω 289.73 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

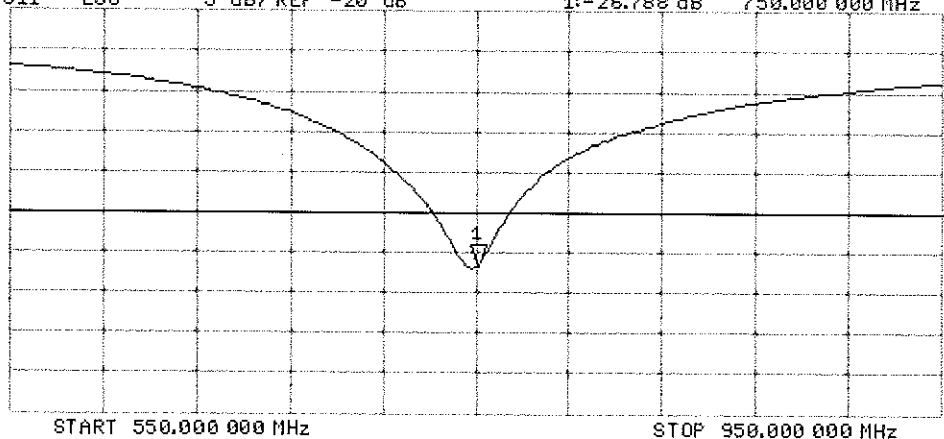
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-26.788 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

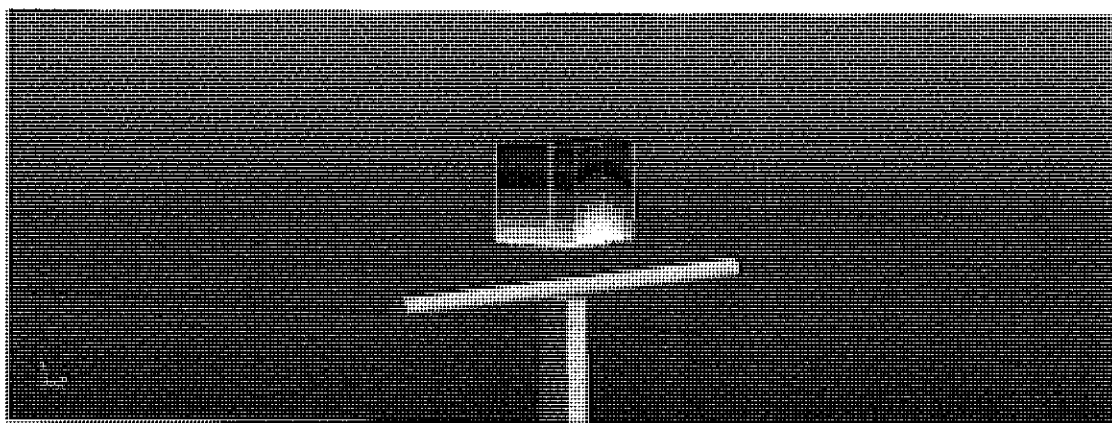
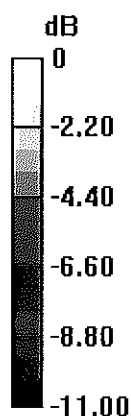
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg

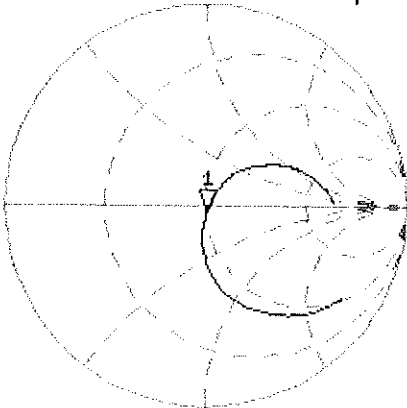


0 dB = 2.94 W/kg = 4.68 dBW/kg

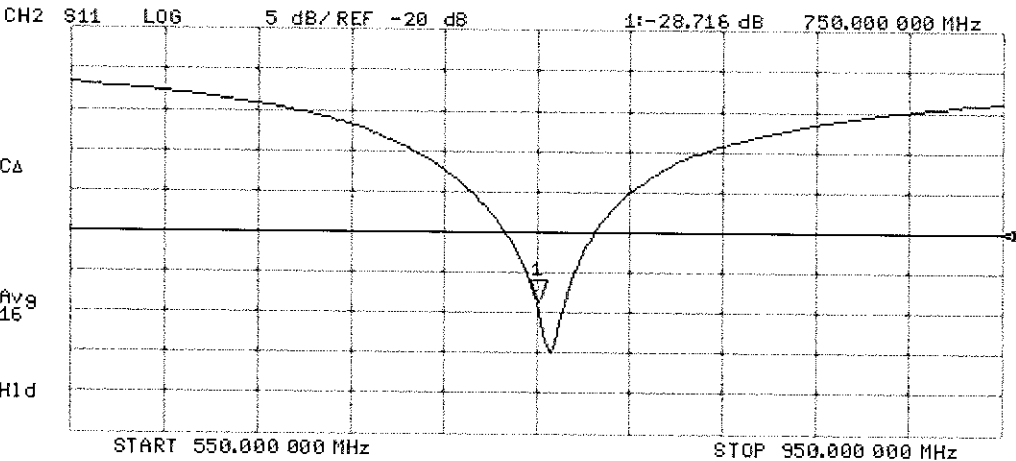
Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

7 Mar 2017 11:51:37
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 50.666 Ω -3.6309 Ω 58.445 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA



Avg
16
H1d



CA
Avg
16
H1d



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d180_May17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d180**

*BN ✓
05-23-2017*

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **May 11, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Johannes Kurikka** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

[Signatures]

Issued: May 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.8 $\pm$ 6 %	0.94 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.26 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.56 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.07 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.2 $\pm$ 6 %	0.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.61 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.32 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.9 Ω - 5.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.7 Ω - 8.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 20.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.393 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 24, 2014

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d180

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.94 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1444); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7416)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

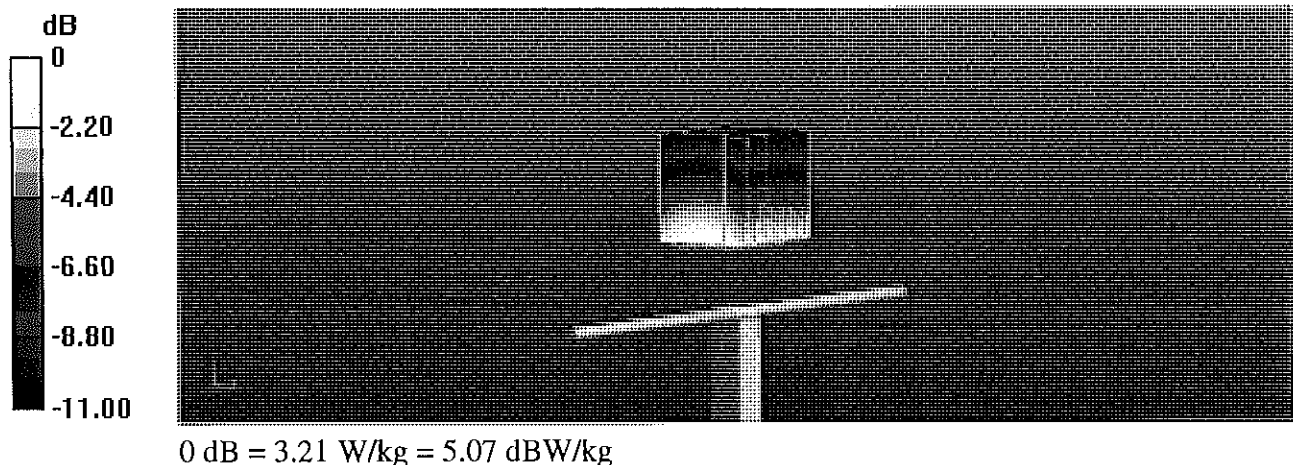
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

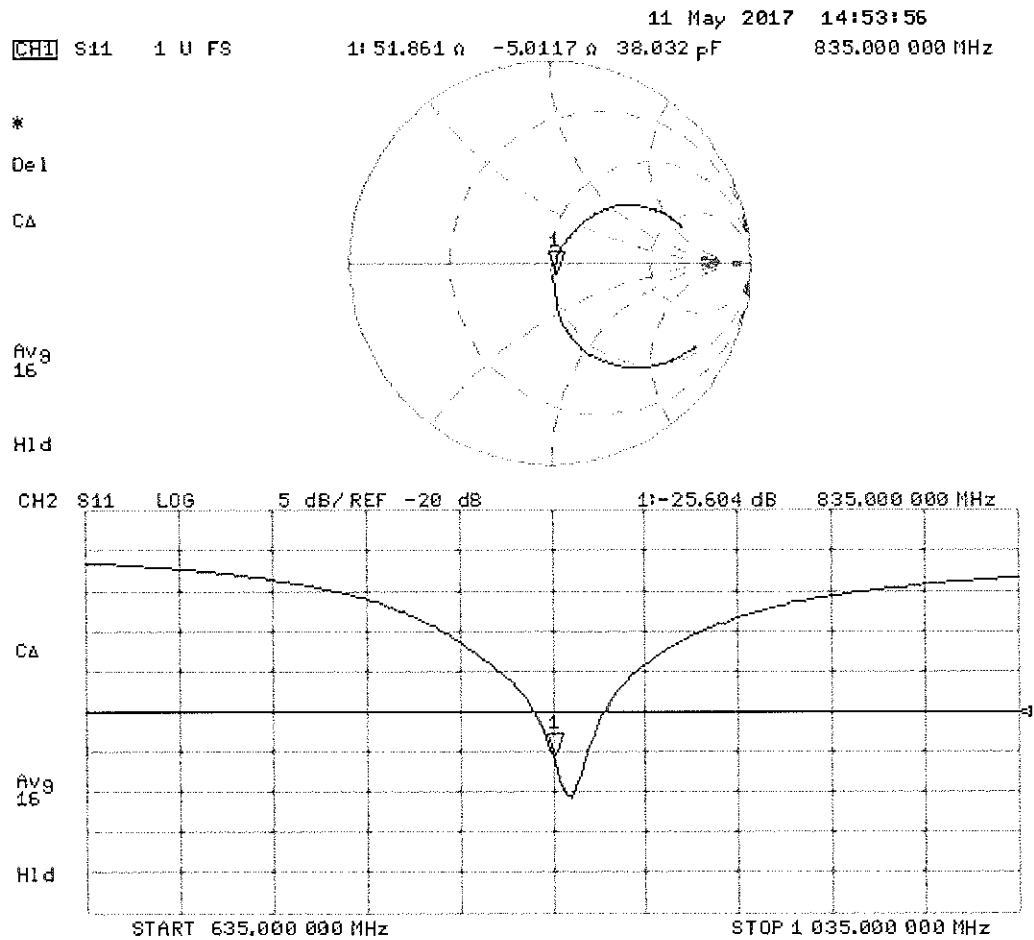
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.21 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d180

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1444); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7416)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

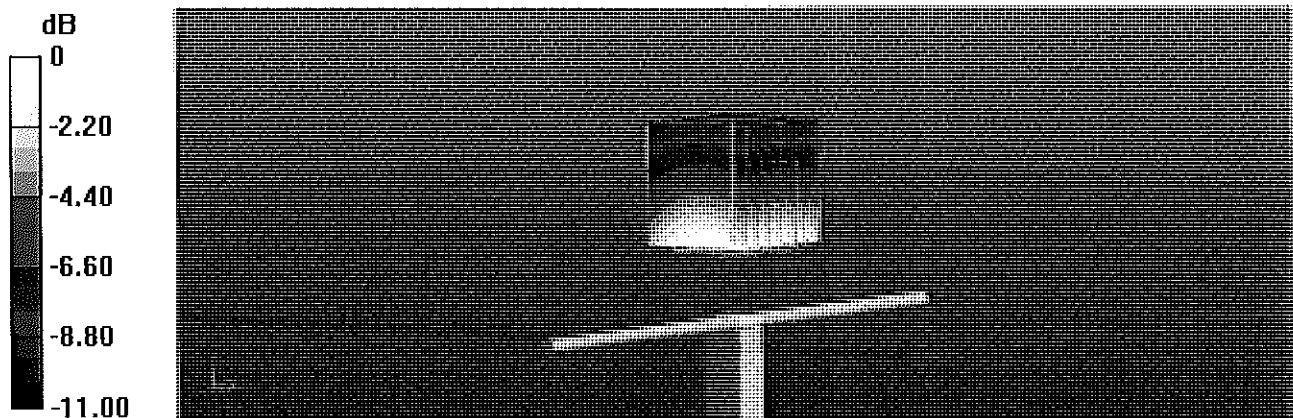
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.10 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg

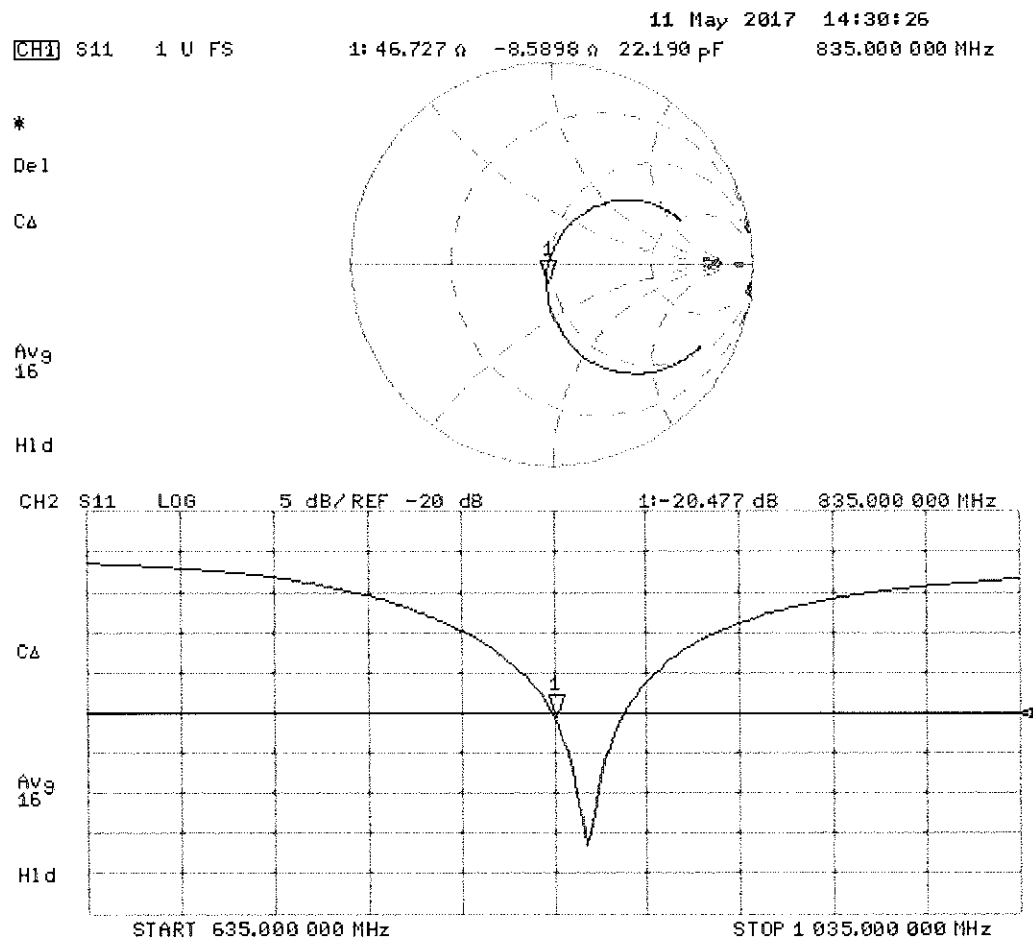
SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.19 W/kg



0 dB = 3.19 W/kg = 5.04 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1092_May17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN:1092**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **May 09, 2017**

BN ✓
05-23-2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature *[Signature]*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

[Signature]

Issued: May 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.0 $\pm$ 6 %	1.36 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.4 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.83 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 0.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 38.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.2 Ω - 0.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.217 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 07, 2012

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1092

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.36$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

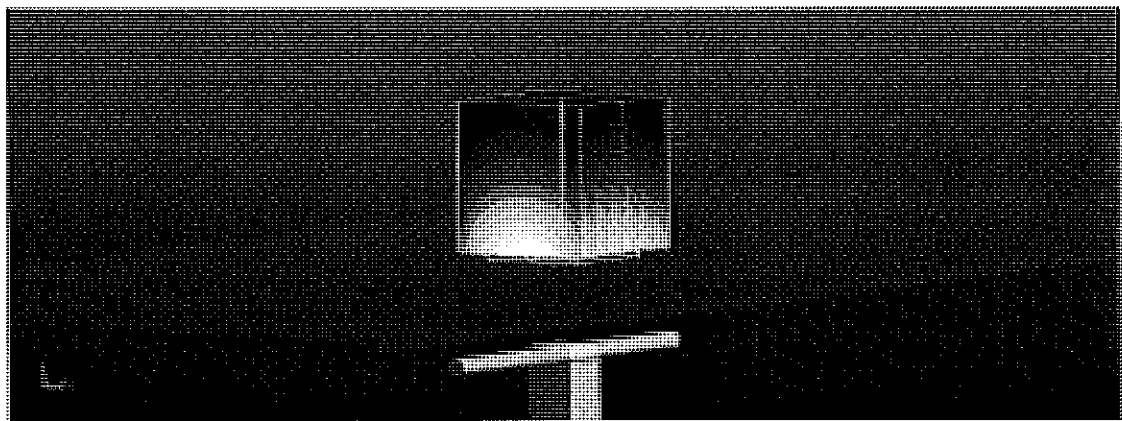
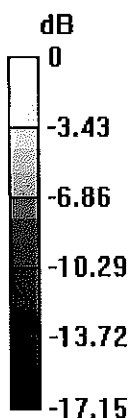
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.83 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg

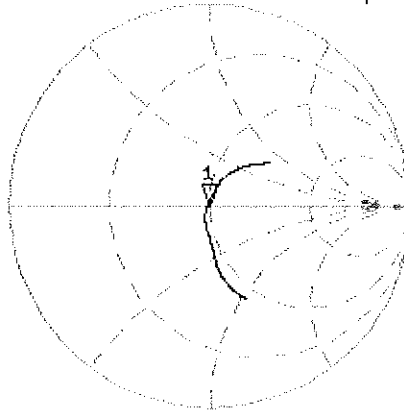


0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.40 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

9 May 2017 14:40:22
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 48.926 Ω -480.47 $m\Omega$ 189.29 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
Del
CA



Avg
16

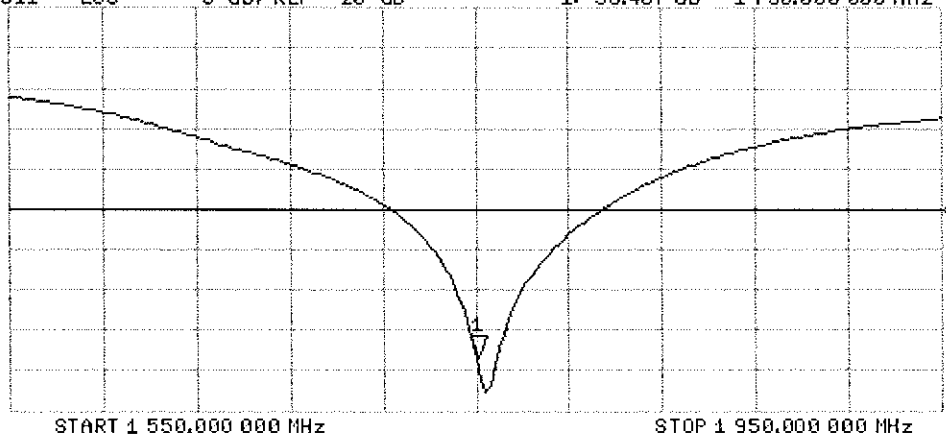
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -38.467 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1092

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

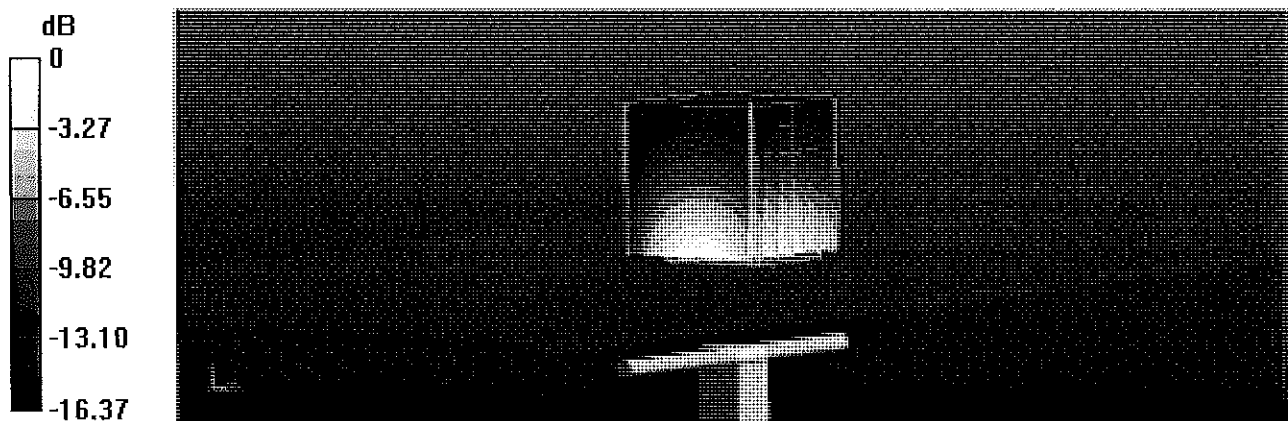
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.93 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.1 W/kg

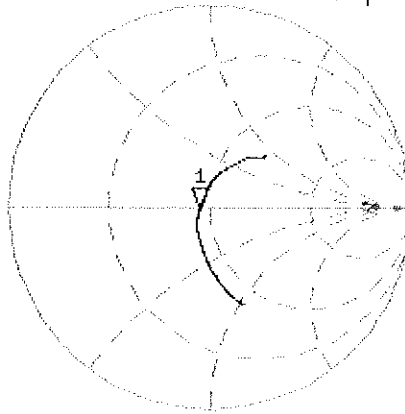


0 dB = 13.1 W/kg = 11.17 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

9 May 2017 14:39:51
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 45.234 Ω -765.63 m Ω 118.79 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

*
Del
CA



Avg
16

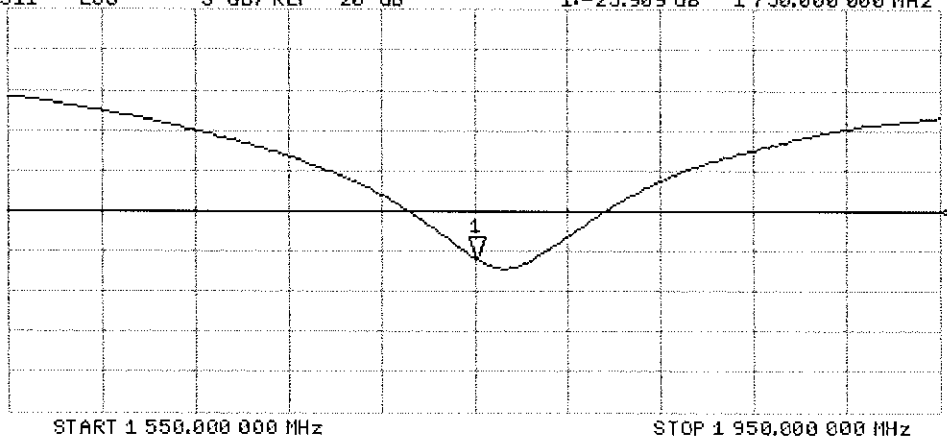
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -25.909 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d026_May17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d026**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **May 10, 2017**

BNV
05-23-2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysner** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Leif Klysner

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Katja Pokovic

Issued: May 12, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.40 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.2 $\pm$ 6 %	1.51 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.7 \Omega + 8.4 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$47.3 \Omega + 8.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 20.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 10.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d026

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1444); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7416)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

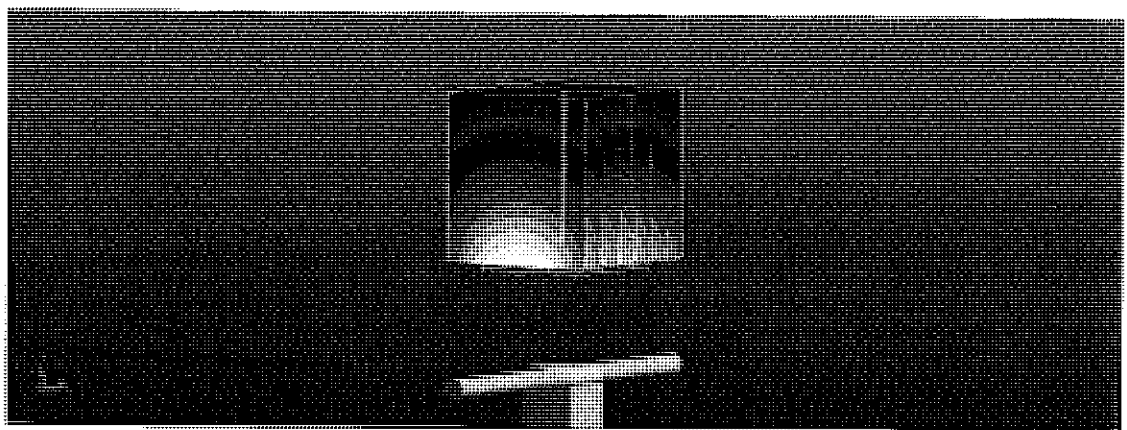
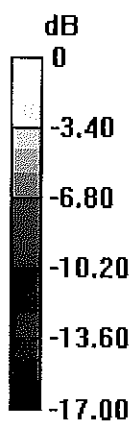
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.9 W/kg

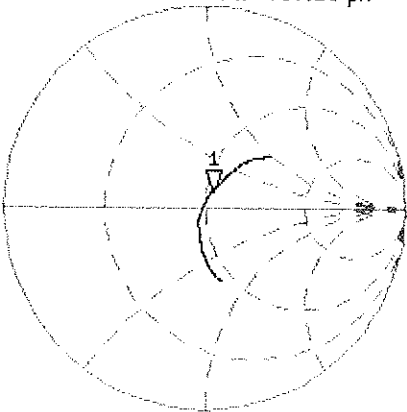


0 dB = 14.9 W/kg = 11.73 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

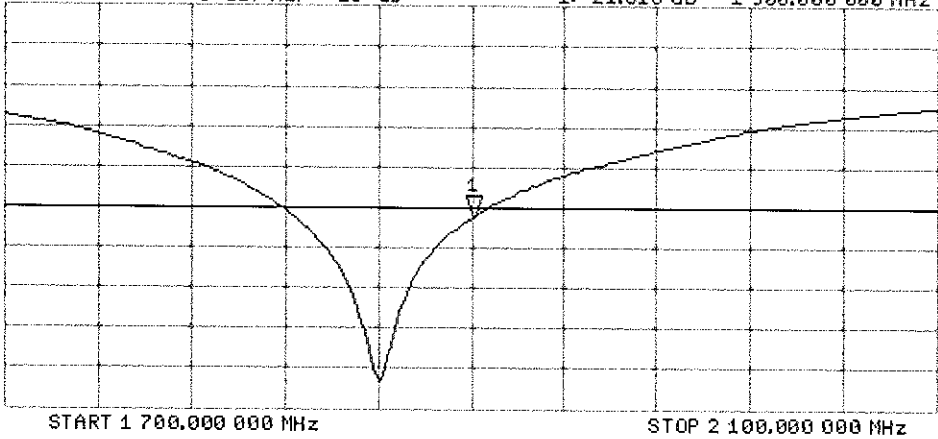
10 May 2017 10:16:29
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 52.662 Ω 8.4414 Ω 707.10 pF 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-21.315 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 10.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d026

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1444); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7416)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

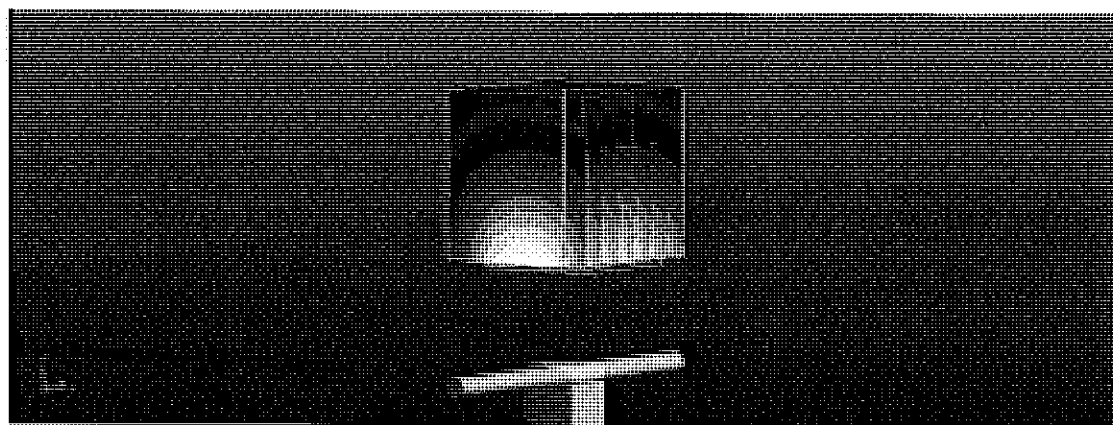
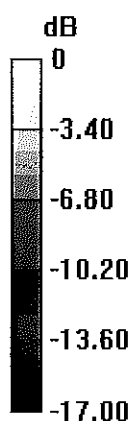
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.34 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.5 W/kg

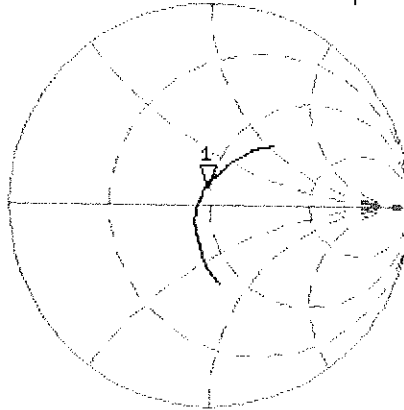


0 dB = 14.5 W/kg = 11.61 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

10 May 2017 10:15:44
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 47.309 Ω 3.8281 Ω 739.49 μH 1 900.000 000 MHz

*
Del
CA



Avg
16

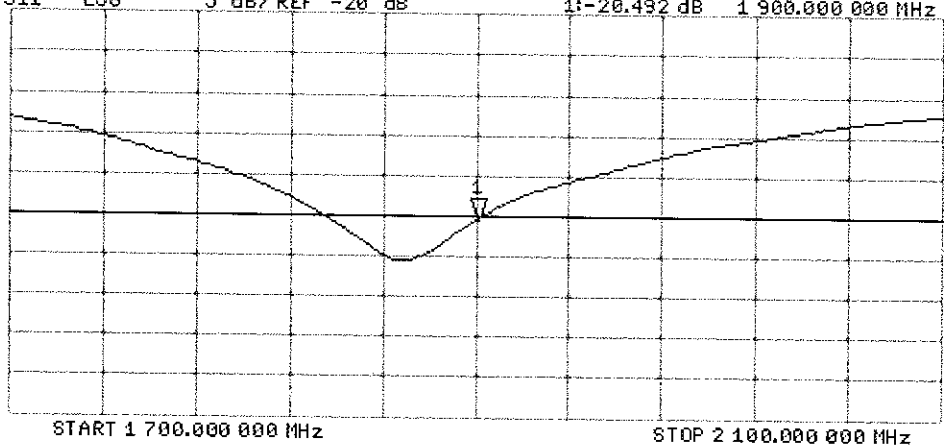
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -20.492 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-797_Sep16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:797**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BNV
09-28-2016

Calibration date: **September 13, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

Issued: September 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.88 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.6 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.6 $\pm$ 6 %	2.04 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.8 \Omega + 6.0 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$50.8 \Omega + 8.0 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.160 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 24, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:797

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.88 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 113.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.9 W/kg

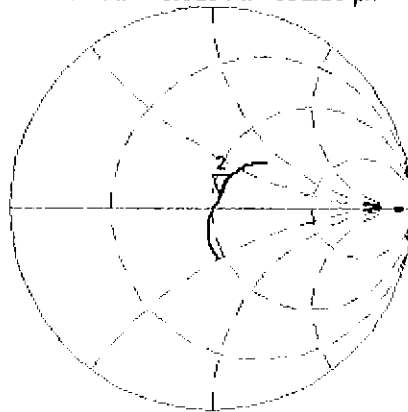


0 dB = 21.9 W/kg = 13.40 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

12 Sep 2016 12:42:03
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 2: 53.771 Ω 6.0234 Ω 391.29 μH 2 450.000 000 MHz

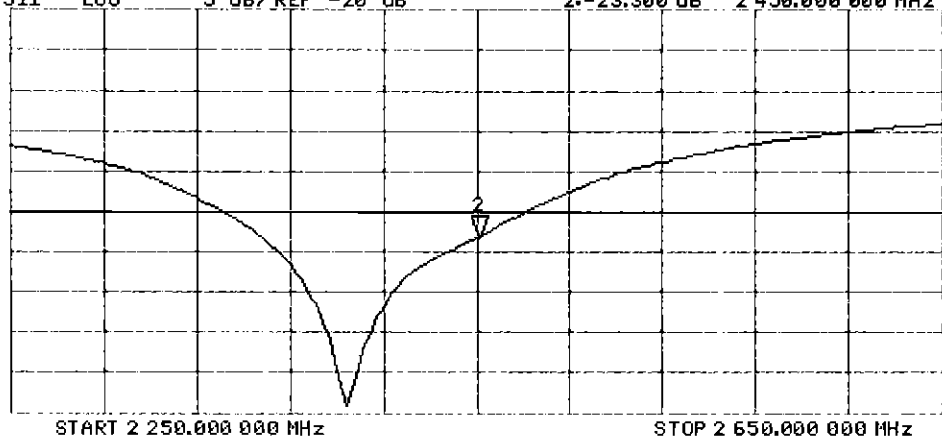
*
 De1
 CA



Avg
 16
 H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 2:-23.300 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA
 Avg
 16
 H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:797

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.04$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

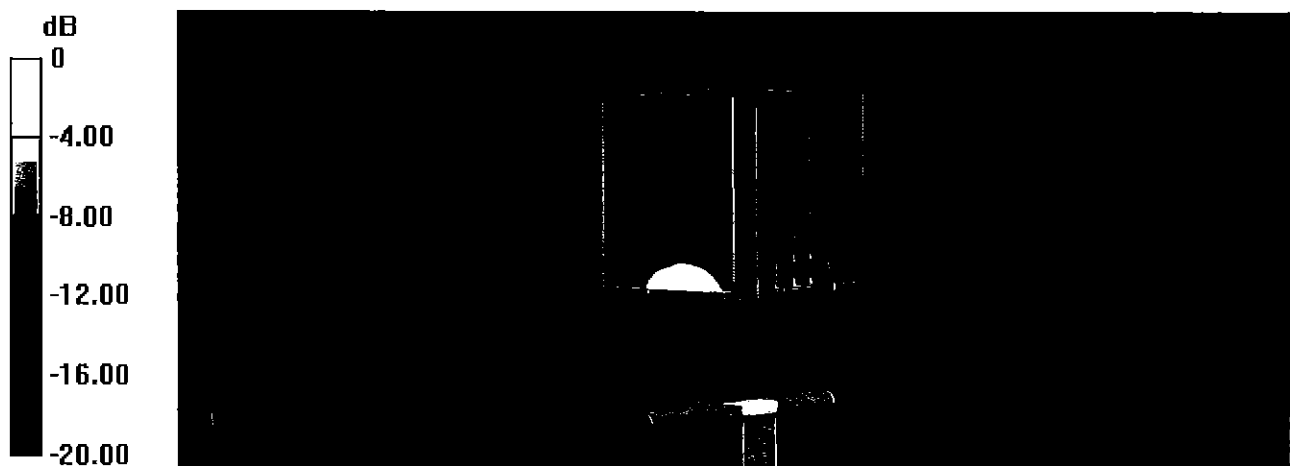
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.2 W/kg

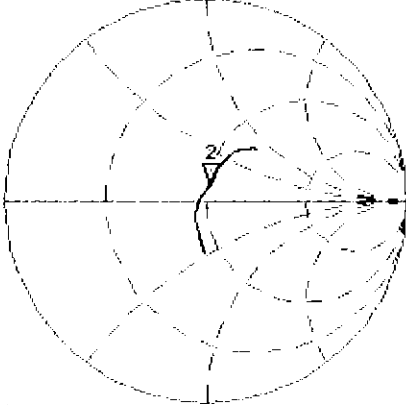


0 dB = 21.2 W/kg = 13.26 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

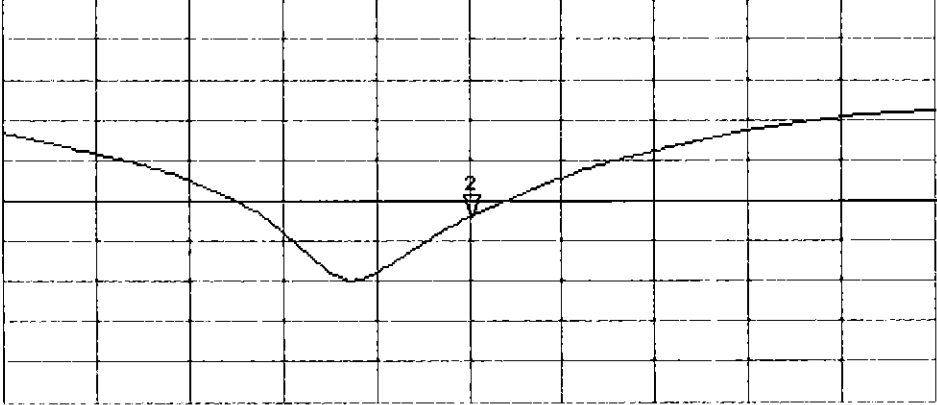
12 Sep 2016 12:40:39
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 2: 50.842 Ω 7.9531 Ω 516.64 μ H 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
De1
CA
Avg
16
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 2:-22.037 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-945_May17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:945**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **May 09, 2017**

BNV
05-23-2017

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature *[Signature]*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

[Signature]

Issued: May 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.88 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.08 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.9 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.4 $\pm$ 6 %	2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 1.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.6 Ω + 3.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.157 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 15, 2014

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:945

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.88$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

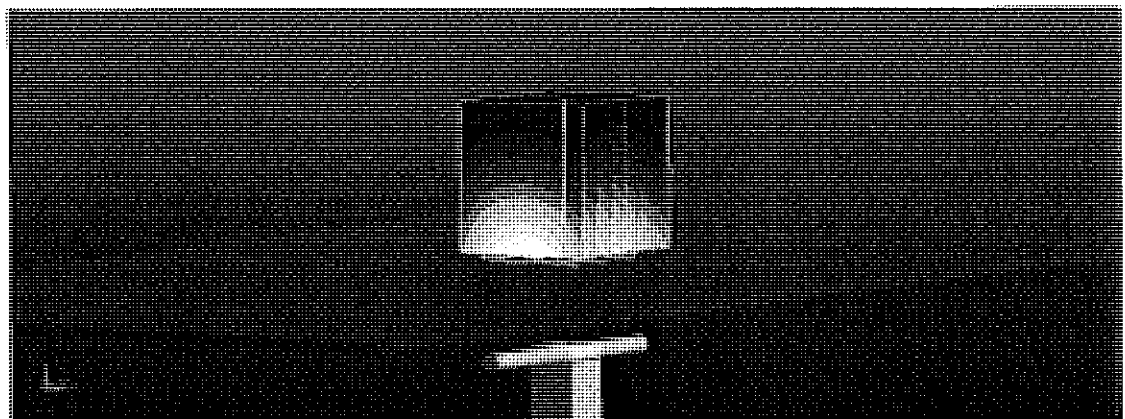
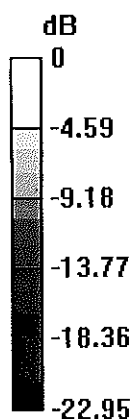
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 114.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.08 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

9 May 2017 12:55:53
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 55.334 Ω 1.8242 Ω 118.50 μ H 2 450.000 000 MHz

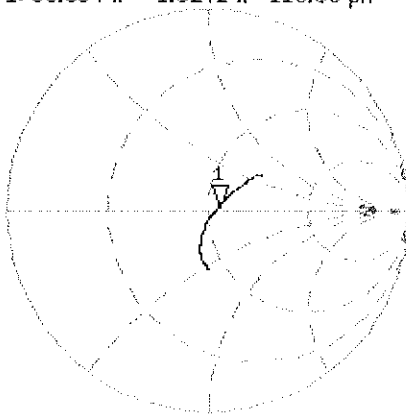
*

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d

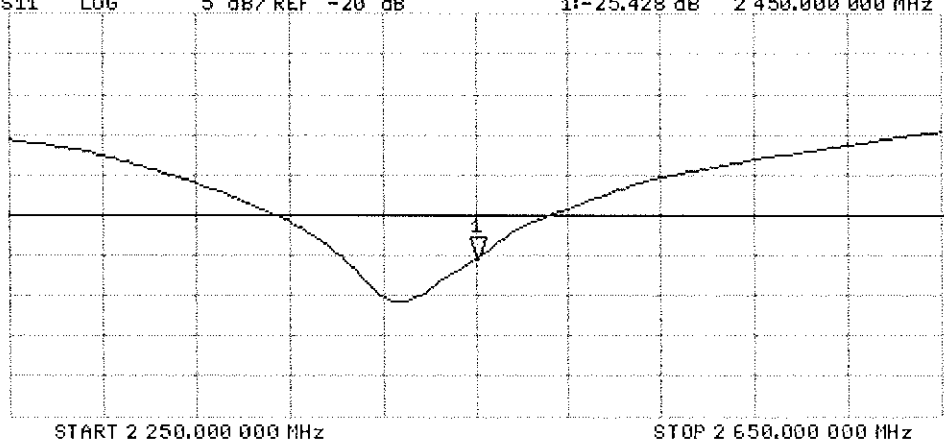


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-25.428 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 09.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:945

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

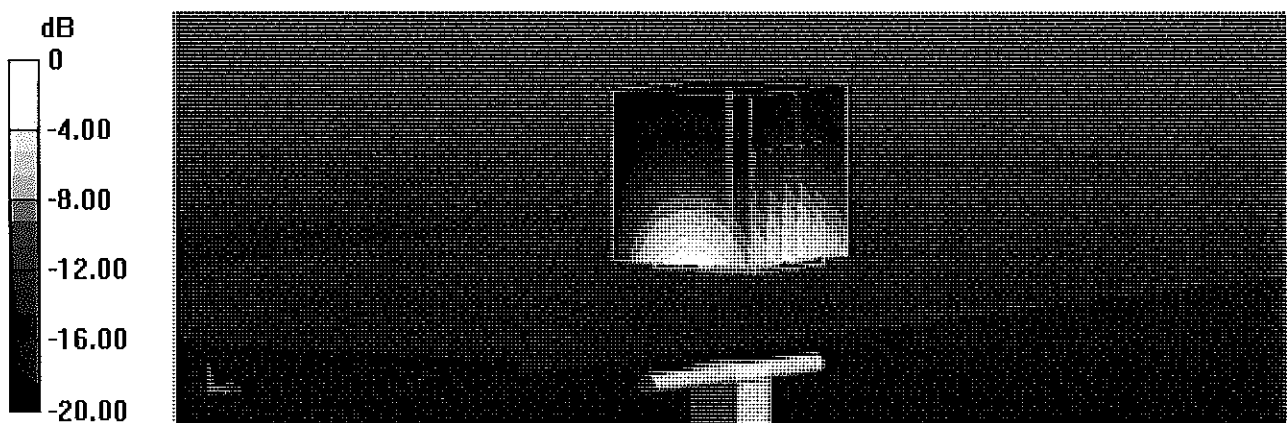
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.98 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg



0 dB = 19.9 W/kg = 12.99 dBW/kg

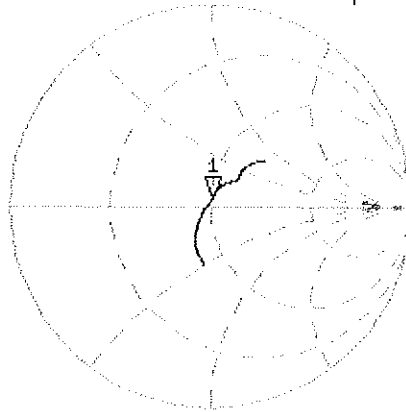
Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

9 May 2017 12:55:22
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 50.646 Ω 3.6074 Ω 234.34 pF 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 C Δ

Avg
 16

H1d

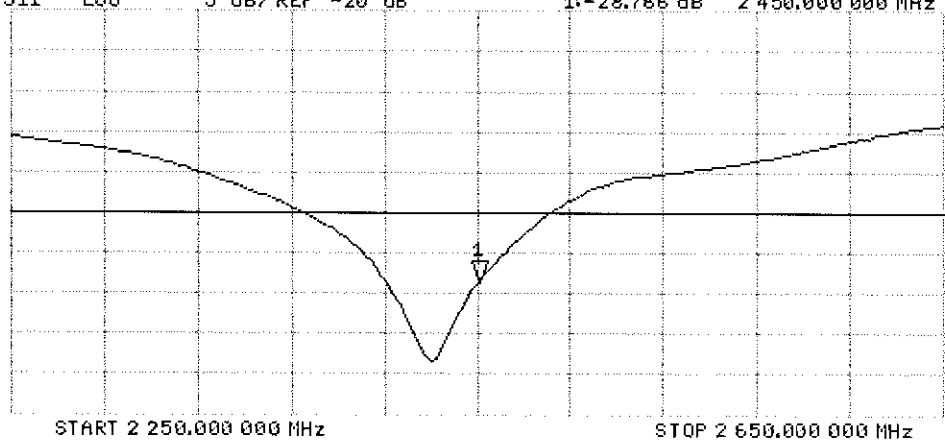


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -28.766 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

C Δ

Avg
 16

H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1004_Apr17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN:1004**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **April 13, 2017**

*BNV
5-3-2017*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Name: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

[Signature]

[Signature]

Issued: April 18, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.1 $\pm$ 6 %	2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	57.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.1 $\pm$ 6 %	2.21 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.9 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.5 Ω - 5.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.7 Ω - 4.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1004

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

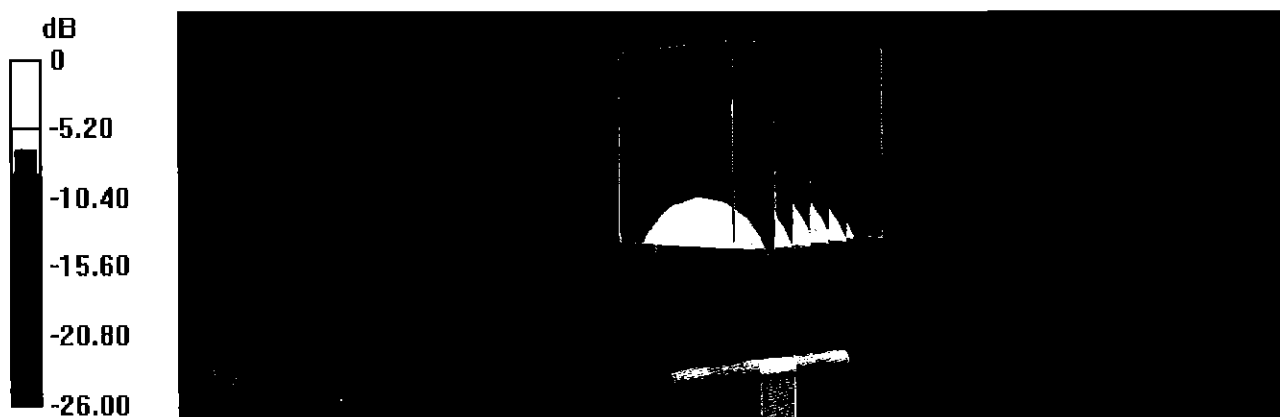
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 115.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg

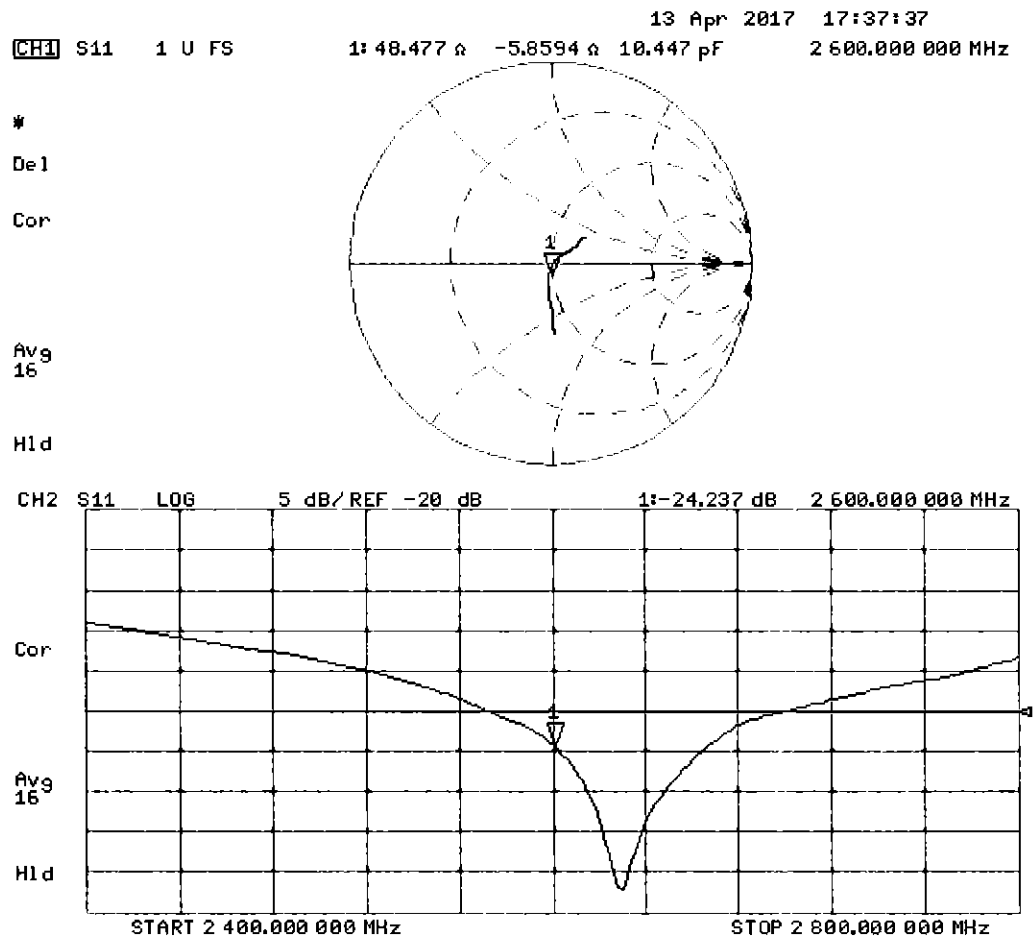
SAR(1 g) = 14.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.6 W/kg



0 dB = 24.6 W/kg = 13.91 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 10.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1004

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.21$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

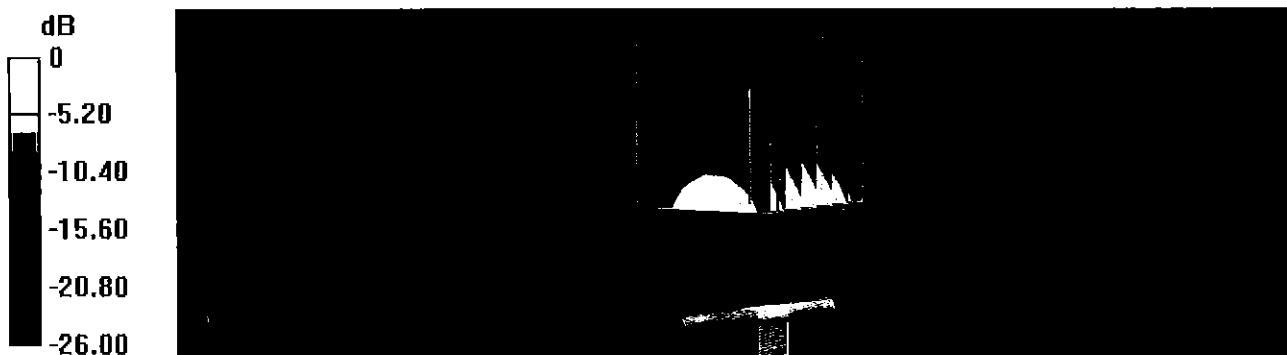
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.2 W/kg

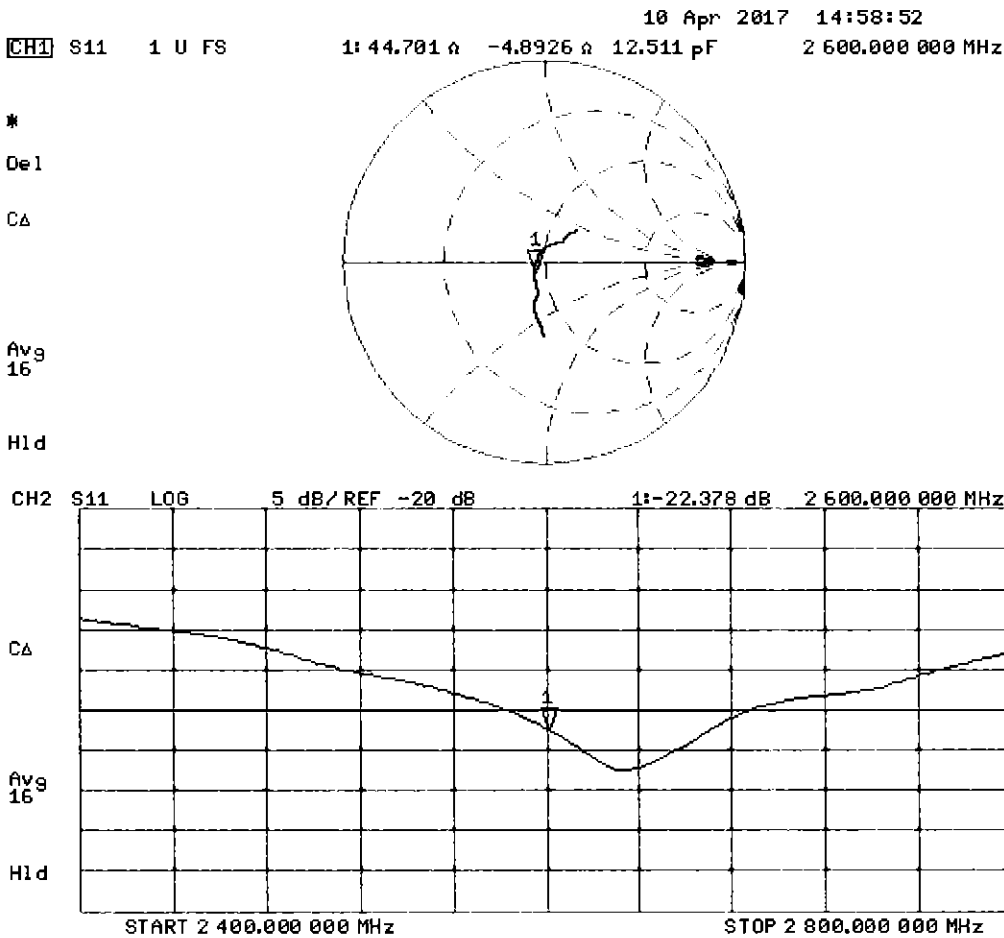
SAR(1 g) = 14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1071_Sep16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN:1071**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BNV
 09-28-2016

Calibration date: **September 13, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Signature

Issued: September 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.3 $\pm$ 6 %	2.05 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	56.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.1 $\pm$ 6 %	2.22 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.9 Ω - 6.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.1 Ω - 2.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.153 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 17, 2013

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1071

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.05$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 115.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.6 W/kg

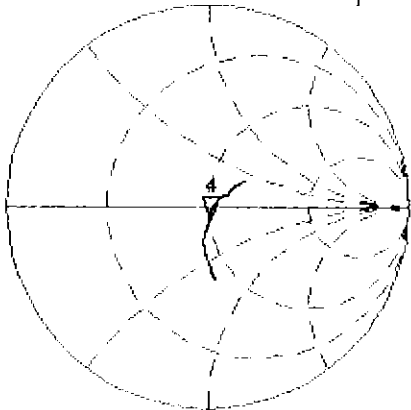


0 dB = 24.6 W/kg = 13.91 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

12 Sep 2016 13:13:44
CH1 S11 1 U FS 4: 43.902 Ω -6.6523 Ω 9.2018 pF 2 600.000 000 MHz

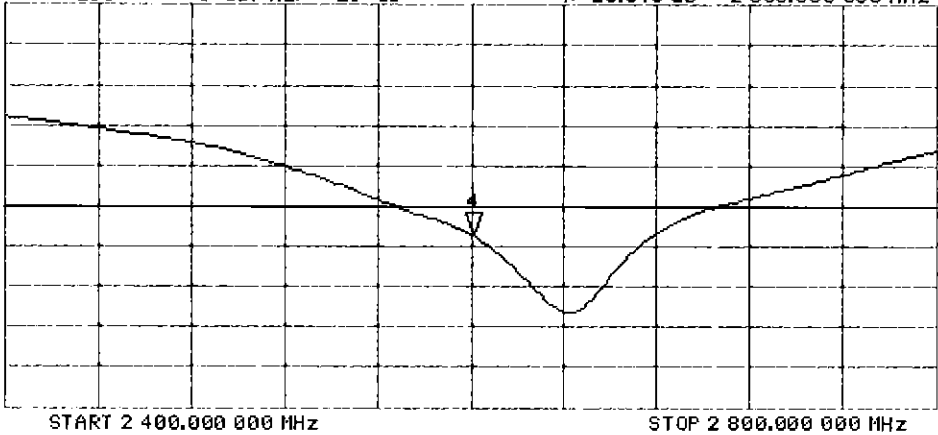
*
De l
CA



Avg
16
H1 d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF -20 dB 4:-23.548 dB 2 600.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1 d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1071

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.22$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.48, 7.48, 7.48); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

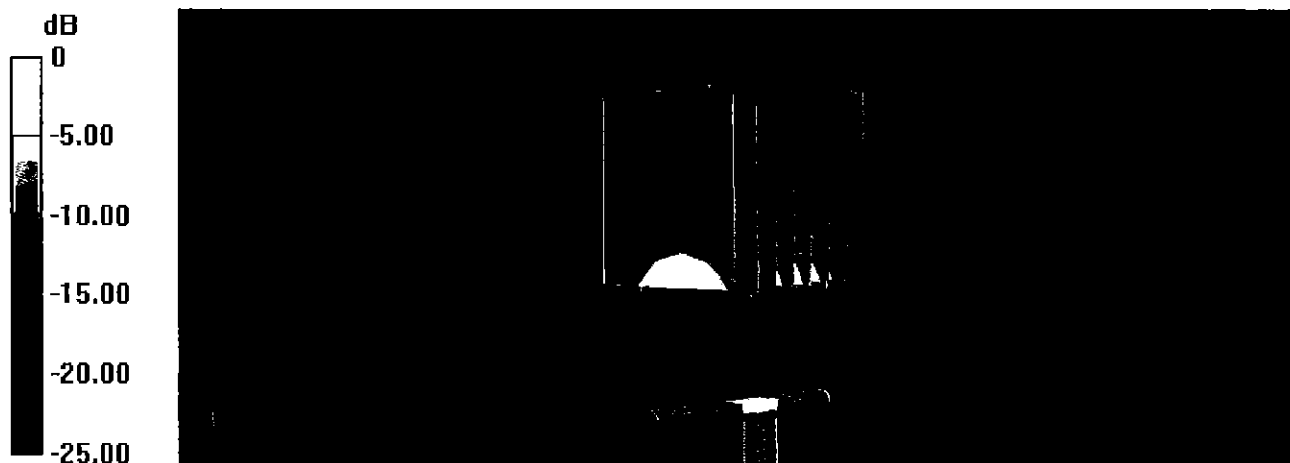
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.3 W/kg



0 dB = 23.3 W/kg = 13.67 dBW/kg

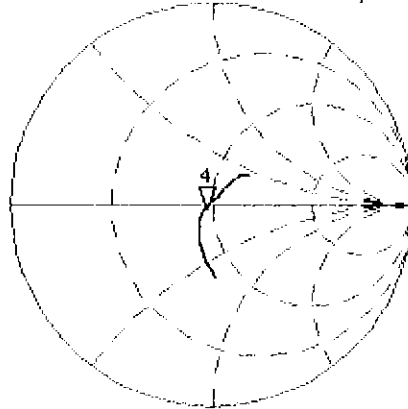
Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

12 Sep 2016 13:13:09
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 4: 46.078 Ω -2.0762 Ω 29.484 pF 2 600.000 000 MHz

*
 De l
 Ca

Avg
 16

H1 d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 4:-26.721 dB 2 600.000 000 MHz

Ca

Avg
 16

H1 d

